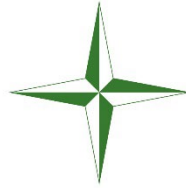


AUSTRAL ARCHAEOLOGY PTY LTD  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
Info@australarch.com.au  
www.australarchaeology.com.au



AUSTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY

# 49 HOCKEYS LANE & 41 MAIN ROAD CAMBEWARRA NEW SOUTH WALES

ABORIGINAL CULTURAL HERITAGE ASSESSMENT  
VOLUME 2: APPENDIX

FINAL REPORT

MAKER ENG

15 August 2022





**DOCUMENT INFORMATION**

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Project:</b>           | 49 Hockeys Lane & 41 Main Road          |
| <b>Services required:</b> | Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment |
| <b>Client:</b>            | Maker ENG                               |
| <b>Prepared by:</b>       | Neil Fenley                             |
| <b>Project number:</b>    | 21105                                   |

**DOCUMENT HISTORY AND APPROVAL STATUS**

| Version No. | Version Type | Issue Date | Authored by | Approved by | Date Approved |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1           | Draft        | 18-03-2022 | NF          | AJB         | 18-03-2022    |
| 2           | Final        | 15-08-2022 | DC          | AJB         | 15-08-2022    |

**DISTRIBUTION OF COPIES**

| Version No. | Quantity | Issue date | Issued to    |
|-------------|----------|------------|--------------|
| 1           | 9        | 18-03-2022 | RAPs         |
| 1           | 1        | 10-08-2022 | MAKER        |
| 2           | 10       | 14-09-2021 | MAKER & RAPs |

**Copyright and Moral Rights**

*No part of this document may be reproduced or distributed in any form or by any means without prior permission from a representative of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd. Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd also reserves the right to use documents and materials produced for this project for future presentations or publications, if required.*

*In the preparation of this report historical sources and other reference materials are acknowledged in text citations and in a separate section at the end of the report. Reasonable effort has been made to acknowledge and obtain permission from the relevant copyright owners.*

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report has been prepared for Maker ENG and is an Aboriginal archaeological and cultural heritage assessment of land situated at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, New South Wales (NSW) [the study area], within the Shoalhaven Local Government Areas (LGAs), and the parish of Illaroo in the county of Camden.

The study area is defined by the boundary of Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748, 49 Hockeys Lane and Lot 4 DP542936 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, 5.5 kilometres north-west of Nowra Central Business District.

This Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) was undertaken to assess the significance of Aboriginal cultural material as part of a Development Application being prepared under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, before the proposed residential subdivision of the study area. The ACHA has been undertaken in accordance with the *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment Climate Change and Water NSW 2010), the *Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011) and the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents* (Department of Environment Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [Consultation Requirements].

Background research uncovered no known sites within the study area, although, it did identify identified an alluvial flat within the study area that had the potential to contain Aboriginal artefacts.

The field survey recorded no surface finds in this area of potential. The remainder of the study area to the south was a sloping landform which held little potential for Archaeological material to be present.

Test excavation was undertaken and consisted of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. Forty six artefacts were recovered with six new artefact scatters and five isolated artefacts recorded.

The Aboriginal sites identified during this ACHA report are described, along with their significance in the table below:

| Site name   | Aboriginal cultural heritage values   | Significance |
|---|---|--------------|
| <b>49 Hockeys Lane ISO 1</b><br><b>AHIMS #52-5-1041</b> | The site is indicative of a very low-density background scatter and holds limited research potential.<br>The site is representative of sites found along Taylors Lane and the wider Cambewarra area. The site is extremely common in the area.<br>The site holds limited education potential and its location is defined as having 1 artefact in Transect D TP 5. | Low          |
| <b>49 Hockeys Lane ISO 2</b><br><b>AHIMS #52-5-1045</b> | The site is indicative of a very low-density background scatter and holds limited research potential.<br>The site is representative of sites found along Taylors Lane and the wider Cambewarra area. The site is extremely common in the area.<br>The site holds limited education potential. 1 Artefact in Transect D TP 6.                                      | Low          |
| <b>41 Main Road ISO 3</b><br><b>AHIMS #52-5-1036</b>    | The site is indicative of a very low-density background scatter and holds limited research potential.<br>The site is representative of sites found along Taylors Lane and the wider Cambewarra area. The site is extremely common in the area.<br>The site holds limited education potential and is defined as a single artefact from Transect 3 TP V.            | Low          |
| <b>41 Main Road ISO 4</b><br><b>AHIMS #52-5-1042</b>    | The site is indicative of a very low-density background scatter and holds limited research potential.<br>The site is representative of sites found along Taylors Lane and the wider Cambewarra area. The site is extremely common in the area.<br>The site holds limited education potential and is defined as a single artefact from Transect 1 TP D.            | Low          |

| Site name  | Aboriginal cultural heritage values   | Significance |
|--|---|--------------|
| <b>41 Main Road ISO 5</b><br><b>AHIMS #52-5-1043</b>   | <p>The site is indicative of a very low-density background scatter and holds limited research potential.</p> <p>The site is representative of sites found along Taylors Lane and the wider Cambewarra area. The site is extremely common in the area.</p> <p>The site holds limited education potential and is defined as a single artefact from Transect 1 TP H.</p>   | Low          |
| <b>49 Hockeys Lane AS 1</b><br><b>AHIMS #52-5-1037</b> | <p>There were 10 artefacts recovered across Test Pits 1, 2, 3 and 4 in Transect A, including 5 complete flakes. Although there is a relatively high number of artefacts present at this site compared with the remainder of the study area it is still considered as a low-density background scatter and holds limited research potential.</p> <p>The site is representative of sites found along Taylors Lane and the wider Cambewarra area. The site is common in the area.</p> <p>The site holds limited education potential. This is representative of a low density artefact scatter common to the general area</p>   | Low          |
| <b>49 Hockeys Lane AS 2</b><br><b>AHIMS #52-5-1039</b> | <p>There are 22 artefacts in this site spread across the entirety of Transect B, and Transect C TP 1. They comprise 10 complete flakes, 6 debitage, 2 distal flakes, 2 proximal flakes and 2 implements. The implements, a steep edge scraper and a geometric microlith are common in the region.</p> <p>The site is indicative of a low density background scatter with areas of concentration. The expansion pits around TP 7 and the further 4 test pits excavated in a northerly direction from TP 7 support this conclusion. Although, further excavations may show a pattern of density distribution.</p> <p>The site holds moderate education potential.</p> | Moderate     |
| <b>49 Hockeys Lane AS 3</b><br><b>AHIMS #52-5-1040</b> | <p>There were 3 artefacts located across 2 test pits (TP 1 and TP 2) in Transect D.</p> <p>The site is indicative of a very low-density background scatter and holds limited research potential.</p> <p>The site is representative of sites found along Taylors Lane and the wider Cambewarra area. The site is extremely common in the area.</p> <p>The site holds limited education potential.</p>  | Low          |
| <b>49 Hockeys Lane AS 4</b><br><b>AHIMS #52-5-1046</b> | <p>There were 2 artefacts recovered from a single test pit, TP 6 in Transect A.</p> <p>The site is indicative of a very low-density background scatter and holds limited research potential.</p> <p>The site is representative of sites found along Taylors Lane and the wider Cambewarra area. The site is extremely common in the area.</p> <p>The site holds limited education potential.</p>  | Low          |
| <b>41 Main Road AS 5 AHIMS #52-5-1044</b>              | <p>There were 2 artefacts recovered from a single test pit, TP Q in Transect 2.</p> <p>The site is indicative of a very low-density background scatter and holds limited research potential.</p> <p>The site is representative of sites found along Taylors Lane and the wider Cambewarra area. The site is extremely common in the area.</p> <p>The site holds limited education potential.</p>  | Low          |
| <b>41 Main Road AS 6 AHIMS #52-5-1038</b>              | <p>There were 2 artefacts recovered from a single test pit, TP S in Transect 3.</p> <p>The site is indicative of a very low-density background scatter and holds limited research potential.</p> <p>The site is representative of sites found along Taylors Lane and the wider Cambewarra area. The site is extremely common in the area.</p> <p>The site holds limited education potential.</p>  | Low          |



| Site name   | Aboriginal cultural heritage values   | Significance |
|---|---|--------------|
| <b>41 Main Road Surface Fine AHIMS #52-5-1050</b> | <p>The site is indicative of a very low-density background scatter and holds limited research potential.</p> <p>The site is representative of sites found along Taylors Lane and the wider Cambewarra area. The site is extremely common in the area.</p> <p>The site holds limited education potential and is defined as a single artefact from Transect 1 TP D.</p> | Low          |

## ABORIGINAL COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

Consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders has been completed in accordance with the Consultation Requirements (DECCW 2010a). A summary of this process is included below.

| Stage   | Component                                 | Commenced  | Completed  |
|---------|---|------------|------------|
| Stage 1 | Letters to agencies                       | 01/09/2021 | N/A        |
|         | Registration of stakeholders              | 21/09/2021 | 06/10/2021 |
| Stage 2 | Project information                       | 07/10/2021 | N/A        |
| Stage 3 | Review of project methodology             | 07/10/2021 | 04/11/2021 |
|         | Update to study areas                     | 11/11/2021 | 25/11/2021 |
|         | Update to study areas                     | 17/03/2022 | N/A        |
| Stage 4 | Review of ACHA by Aboriginal stakeholders | 18/03/2022 | 15/04/2022 |

Further information on the consultation completed for the project can be found in Section 2 and Appendix A of this report.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations are derived from the findings described in this ACHA. The recommendations have been developed after considering the archaeological context, environmental information, consultation with the local Aboriginal community, and the findings of the test excavation and the predicted impact of the planning proposal on archaeological resources.

It is recommended that:

- Before any works occur, Maker ENG should apply to Heritage NSW for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) to destroy 49 Hockeys Lane AS 1 (AHIMS #52-5-1037), 49 Hockeys Lane AS 2 (AHIMS #52-5-1039), 49 Hockeys Lane AS 3 (AHIMS #52-5-1040), 49 Hockeys Lane AS 4 (AHIMS #52-5-1046), 49 Hockeys Lane ISO 1 (AHIMS #52-5-1041), 49 Hockeys Lane ISO 2 (AHIMS #52-5-1045), 41 Main Road AS 5 (AHIMS #52-5-1044), 41 Main Road AS 6 (AHIMS #52-5-1038), 41 Main Road ISO 3 (AHIMS #52-5-1036), 41 Main Road ISO 4 (AHIMS #52-5-1042), 41 Main Road ISO 5 (AHIMS #52-5-1043), and 41 Main Road Surface Fine (AHIMS #52-5-1050). These sites are protected under Section 90 of the *NSW National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974* (NPW Act). It is recommended that the following mitigation measures are implemented as part of the AHIP:
  - Salvage excavations of 49 Hockeys Lane AS 1 and 49 Hockeys Lane AS 2
  - All Aboriginal objects collected during the archaeological testing and anticipated salvage works (under the approved AHIP) will be reburied onsite at a nominated location.
- In the event that unexpected finds occur during any activity within the study area, all works must in the vicinity must cease immediately. The find must be left in place and protected from any further harm. Depending on the nature of the find, the following processes must be followed:

1. If, human skeletal remains are encountered, all work must cease immediately and NSW Police must be contacted, they will then notify the Coroner's Office. Following this, if the remains are believed to be of Aboriginal origin, then the Aboriginal stakeholders and Heritage NSW must be notified.
2. All other Aboriginal cultural material will be covered by the AHIP and as such works do not need to stop if encountered.
3. It is recommended that Maker ENG continues to inform the Aboriginal stakeholders about the management of Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area throughout the completion of the project. The consultation outlined as part of this ACHA is valid for six months and must be maintained by the proponent for it to remain continuous. If a gap of more than six months occurs, then the consultation will not be suitable to support an AHIP for the project.
4. A copy of this report should be forwarded to all Aboriginal stakeholder groups who have registered an interest in the project.



# CONTENTS

---

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b>                                       | <b>III</b> |
| <b>CONTENTS</b>  | <b>VII</b> |
| <b>1 INTRODUCTION</b>  | <b>1</b>   |
| 1.1 PURPOSE OF THE ACHA  | 1          |
| 1.2 ASSESSMENT OBJECTIVES                                      | 1          |
| 1.3 SUMMARY OF LEGISLATIVE PROCESS                             | 5          |
| 1.4 PROJECT TEAM AND QUALIFICATIONS                            | 6          |
| 1.5 ABBREVIATIONS  | 7          |
| <b>2 CONSULTATION PROCESS</b>                                  | <b>8</b>   |
| 2.1 INTRODUCTION   | 8          |
| 2.2 STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION AND REGISTRATION OF INTEREST         | 8          |
| 2.2.1 IDENTIFICATION OF RELEVANT ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS       | 8          |
| 2.2.2 PUBLIC NOTICE  | 8          |
| 2.2.3 INVITATION TO REGISTER                                   | 8          |
| 2.3 STAGE 2: PRESENTATION OF INFORMATION                       | 9          |
| 2.4 STAGE 3: GATHERING INFORMATION ABOUT CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE | 9          |
| 2.4.1 REVIEW OF DRAFT METHODOLOGY                              | 9          |
| 2.4.2 INFORMATION GATHERED DURING FIELDWORK                    | 10         |
| 2.5 STAGE 4: REVIEW OF DRAFT ACHA REPORT                       | 10         |
| <b>3 LANDSCAPE CONTEXT</b>                                     | <b>11</b>  |
| 3.1 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTEXT                                      | 11         |
| 3.1.1 TOPOGRAPHY AND HYDROLOGY                                 | 11         |
| 3.1.2 GEOLOGY AND SOILS  | 14         |
| 3.1.3 LANDSCAPE RESOURCES                                      | 19         |
| <b>4 ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONTEXT</b>                                | <b>22</b>  |
| 4.1 ETHNOHISTORY   | 22         |
| 4.2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONTEXT                                     | 24         |
| <b>5 PREDICTIVE MODEL</b>                                      | <b>47</b>  |
| 5.1 ANALYSIS OF KEY VARIABLES                                  | 47         |
| 5.1.1 SOIL LANDSCAPES  | 47         |
| 5.1.2 GEOLOGICAL UNITS   | 48         |
| 5.1.3 HYDROLOGY  | 48         |
| 5.1.4 TOPOGRAPHY   | 49         |
| 5.1.5 ANALYSIS OF KNOWN SITES IN THE LOCALITY                  | 51         |
| 5.2 PREDICTIVE STATEMENTS                                      | 53         |

|           |  |           |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| <b>6</b>  | <b>METHODOLOGY</b>   | <b>54</b> |
| 6.1       | <i>SURVEY METHODS</i>  | 54        |
| 6.1.1     | <i>SURVEY OBJECTIVES</i>                                       | 54        |
| 6.1.2     | <i>SAMPLING STRATEGY</i>                                       | 54        |
| 6.1.3     | <i>SURVEY METHODS</i>  | 54        |
| 6.2       | <i>TEST EXCAVATION METHODOLOGY</i>                             | 55        |
| 6.2.1     | <i>TEST EXCAVATION OBJECTIVES</i>                              | 55        |
| 6.2.2     | <i>TEST EXCAVATION METHODOLOGY</i>                             | 55        |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>RESULTS</b>   | <b>58</b> |
| 7.1       | <i>ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY RESULTS</i>                           | 58        |
| 7.2       | <i>TEST EXCAVATION RESULTS</i>                                 | 60        |
| 7.3       | <i>LITHIC ANALYSIS</i>   | 64        |
| 7.3.1     | <i>RESULTS OF THE ANALYSIS</i>                                 | 65        |
| 7.4       | <i>IDENTIFIED ABORIGINAL SITES</i>                             | 67        |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>CULTURAL HERITAGE VALUES</b>                                | <b>74</b> |
| 8.1       | <i>BASIS FOR THE ASSESSMENT</i>                                | 74        |
| 8.2       | <i>ASSESSMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE</i>                              | 75        |
| 8.2.1     | <i>AESTHETIC SIGNIFICANCE VALUES</i>                           | 75        |
| 8.2.2     | <i>HISTORIC SIGNIFICANCE VALUES</i>                            | 76        |
| 8.2.3     | <i>SCIENTIFIC SIGNIFICANCE VALUES</i>                          | 76        |
| 8.2.4     | <i>SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL SIGNIFICANCE VALUES</i>                | 78        |
| 8.3       | <i>STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE</i>                               | 79        |
| <b>9</b>  | <b>PROPOSED ACTIVITY</b>                                       | <b>83</b> |
| 1.        | <i>LAND-USE HISTORY</i>  | 83        |
| 2.        | <i>PROPOSED ACTIVITY</i>                                       | 83        |
| 3.        | <i>ASSESSING HARM</i>  | 83        |
| 9.1.1     | <i>ECOLOGICALLY SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT</i>                    | 84        |
| 9.1.2     | <i>TYPES OF HARM</i>   | 84        |
| 9.2       | <i>IMPACT ASSESSMENT</i>                                       | 85        |
| <b>10</b> | <b>AVOIDING AND MINIMISING HARM</b>                            | <b>87</b> |
| 10.1      | <i>DEVELOPMENT OF PRACTICAL MEASURES TO AVOID HARM</i>         | 87        |
| 10.2      | <i>APPLICATION OF PRINCIPLES OF ESD AND CUMULATIVE IMPACTS</i> | 88        |
| 10.3      | <i>STRATEGIES TO MINIMISE HARM</i>                             | 88        |
| <b>11</b> | <b>RECOMMENDATIONS</b>   | <b>89</b> |
| <b>12</b> | <b>REFERENCES</b>  | <b>90</b> |
| <b>13</b> | <b>APPENDICES</b>  | <b>95</b> |
|           | <i>APPENDIX A – CONSULTATION</i>                               | 95        |



**APPENDIX B - ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORT**

101

**FIGURES**

|             |  |    |
|-------------|--|----|
| Figure 1-1  | Location of the study area   | 2  |
| Figure 1-2  | Detailed aerial of the study area  | 3  |
| Figure 1-3  | Proposed development within the study area   | 4  |
| Figure 3-1  | Topography of the study area   | 12 |
| Figure 3-2  | Landform units identified within the study area                                    | 13 |
| Figure 3-3  | Hydrology of the study area and surrounding landscape                              | 15 |
| Figure 3-4  | Geology of the study area  | 17 |
| Figure 3-5  | Soil landscapes of the study area  | 18 |
| Figure 3-6  | Parish map of Illaroo  | 21 |
| Figure 4-1  | “Corroboree with Na” by Mickey of Ulladulla, painted in ca. 1885                   | 24 |
| Figure 4-2  | Identified AHIMS sites in relation to the study area                               | 35 |
| Figure 5-1  | Site types in relation to soil landscapes  | 47 |
| Figure 5-2  | Site types in relation to select geological units                                  | 48 |
| Figure 5-3  | AHIMS sites in relation to stream orders   | 49 |
| Figure 5-4  | Examples of landform definitions by geomorphons                                    | 49 |
| Figure 5-5  | Geomorphons present within the study area  | 50 |
| Figure 5-6  | Known Aboriginal sites in relation to geomorphons identified within the study area | 51 |
| Figure 6-1  | Location of test pits in the study area  | 57 |
| Figure 7-1  | Results of the archaeological survey   | 59 |
| Figure 7-2  | View of northern soil profile of Transect B Test Pit 2                             | 61 |
| Figure 7-3  | Northern section soil profile of Transect B Test Pit 2                             | 62 |
| Figure 7-4  | Northern profile of Transect 3, TP R   | 63 |
| Figure 7-5  | View of northern soil profile of test pit R  | 64 |
| Figure 7-6  | Outline of soil profile of test pit R  | 64 |
| Figure 7-7  | Typical flat landform within the study area, adjacent to 49 Hockeys Lane AS2       | 71 |
| Figure 7-8  | Typical of the flat landform associated with 41 Main Road AS5                      | 71 |
| Figure 7-9  | Dorsal surface of flakes and broken flakes from 49 Hockeys Lane AS2                | 72 |
| Figure 7-10 | Ventral surface of the artefacts from 49 Hockeys Lane AS 2                         | 72 |
| Figure 7-11 | Location of identified sites within the study area                                 | 73 |
| Figure 9-1  | Details of the proposed activity in relation to identified Aboriginal sites        | 85 |

**TABLES**

|           |  |   |
|-----------|--|---|
| Table 1.1 | Federal acts                                 | 5 |
| Table 1.2 | State acts                                   | 5 |
| Table 1.3 | State and local planning instruments         | 6 |
| Table 1.4 | Aboriginal community consultation guidelines | 6 |

## 13 APPENDICES

---

### APPENDIX A – CONSULTATION



## **APPENDIX A.1 CONSULTATION LOG**

| Contact            |                 | Contacted By       |                 |            |        | Details  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--|
| Organisation       | Person          | Organisation       | Person          | Date       | Method | Notes  |
| Heritage NSW       |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Nowra LALC         |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Registrar          |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| NNTT               |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| NTSCORP            |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Shoalhaven Council |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Southeast LLS      |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | Heritage NSW       | Auto Reply      | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | NNTT               | Auto Reply      | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | SE LLS             | Auto Reply      | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | Shoalhaven Council | Auto Reply      | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | NNTT Geospatial    |                 | 1/09/2021  | Email  | Requested Geospatial form  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | Nowra LALC         | Nicole Moore    | 1/09/2021  | Email  | Asked to register Nowra LALC   |
| NNTT Geospatial    |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 2/09/2021  | Email  | Sent geospatial request form   |
| Austral            | William Andrews | NNTT Geospatial    |                 | 3/09/2021  | Email  | Informed that the site is part of South Coast Peoples native title claim           |
| Austral            | William Andrews | NTSCORP            | Tilly Vaughan   | 7/09/2021  | Email  | Asked to contact the representatives of the South Coast Peoples native title claim |
| Heritage NSW       |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 8/09/2021  | Email  | Chasing RAP list   |
| Heritage NSW       |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 16/09/2021 | Email  | Chasing RAP list   |
| Heritage NSW       | Rose O'Sullivan | Austral            | William Andrews | 16/09/2021 | Phone  | Did not answer - left message explaining we need the RAP list and to call me back  |
| Heritage NSW       | Rose O'Sullivan | Austral            | William Andrews | 17/09/2021 | Phone  | Did not answer - asked to call me back   |
| Heritage NSW       | Jackie Taylor   | Austral            | William Andrews | 17/09/2021 | Email  | Chasing RAP List   |

|              |                 |              |                 |            |       |   |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------|---|
| Austral      | William Andrews | Heritage NSW | Jackie Taylor   | 17/09/2021 | Email | Says they never received my email, has referred the request |
| Heritage NSW | Jackie Taylor   | Austral      | William Andrews | 17/09/2021 | Email | Asked to check methodology I sent was routed properly       |
| Austral      | William Andrews | Heritage NSW | Barry Gunther   | 17/09/2021 | Email | Sent consultation list through                              |

| Contact                               |                   | Contacted By |                 |            |        | Details           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Organisation                          | Person            | Organisation | Person          | Date       | Method | Notes             |
| Badu                                  | Karia Lee Bond    | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Barraby Cultural Services             | Lee Field         | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Biamanga                              | Seli Storer       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Bilinga                               | Simalene Carriage | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
|                                       | Noel Bulter       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
|                                       | Darryl Caines     | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
|                                       | Gary Caines       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Cullendulla                           | Corey Smith       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Darug Land Observations               | Anna O'Hara       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Dharug                                | Andrew Bond       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Eora Heritage Group                   | Joanne Butler     | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
|                                       | Clive Freeman     | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Gadhu Dreaming                        | Gordon Campbell   | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Goobah Development                    | Basil Smith       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | David Bell        | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |



|                                       |                                |         |                 |            |       |                   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|-------|-------------------|
| Gumaraa                               | Jodie Edwards and Lisa Bazzano | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Pimmy Johnson Bell             | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Peter Foster                   | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Teangi Mereki Foster           | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Larry Hoskins                  | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Christopher Payne              | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Sam Wickman                    | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gunyuu                                | Kylie Ann Bell                 | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Guunamaa Dreamin Sites and Surveying  | Richard Campbell               | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Jerringong                            | Jodi Anne Stewart              | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Karrial                               | Karrial Johnson                | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |

|  |                  |         |                 |            |       |                   |
|--|------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|-------|-------------------|
| Munyunga                                       | Kaya Dawn Bell   | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Murramarang                                    | Roxanne Smith    | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Murra Bidgee Mullangari Aboriginal Corporation | Ryan Johnson     | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Murra Bidgee Mullangari Aboriginal Corporation | Darleen Johnson  | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Murrumbul                                      | Mark Henry       | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council            |                  | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Nundagurri                                     | Newton Carriage  | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Pemulwuy                                       | Pemulwuy Johnson | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| South Coast NSW Aboriginal Elders              | Owen Carriage    | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Thoorga Nura                                   | John Carriage    | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting  | Leonard Wright   | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Tungai Tonghi                                  | Troy Tungai      | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Walbunja                                       | Hika Te Kowhai   | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Walgalu  | Ronald Stewart   | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |

|  |                           |         |                     |            |       |                   |
|--|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|-------|-------------------|
| Warra Bingi<br>Nunda Gurri                             | Nathanial<br>Kennedy      | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
|  | Gayle<br>Watts            | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
|  | Noel<br>Webster           | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Wingikara  | Hayley Bell               | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Wullung  | Lee-Roy<br>James<br>Boota | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Yerramurra   | Blaan<br>Davies           | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Yurrandaali<br>Cultural<br>Services                    | Bo Field                  | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Woronora<br>Plateau<br>Gundungara<br>Elders<br>Council | Kayla<br>Williamson       | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
|  | Graham<br>Connolly        | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Jerrinja LALC  | Alfred<br>Wellington      | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Ulladulla LALC   |                           | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Batemans Bay<br>Local<br>Aboriginal<br>Land Council    |                           | Austral | Dominque<br>Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification |
| Ronald<br>Carberry                                     | Ronald<br>Carberry        | Austral | Dominque<br>Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification |
| Minnamunnung   | Aaron Broad               | Austral | Dominque<br>Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification |
| Shoalhaven<br>Elders and<br>Friends<br>Organisation    | Gordon<br>Wellington      | Austral | Dominque<br>Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification |



|  |                 |               |                   |            |       |   |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-------|---|
| South West Rocks Corporation                     | Edward Moran    | Austral       | Dominique Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification   |
| South West Rocks Corporation                     | William Moran   | Austral       | Dominique Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification   |
| Woronora Plateau Gundungara Elders Council       | Paul Cummins    | Austral       | Dominique Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification   |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) |                 | Austral       | Dominique Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification   |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services            |                 | Austral       | Dominique Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification   |
| Austral  | William Andrews | Nowra LALC    | Nicole Moore      | 21/09/2021 | Email | Wishes to register  |
| Austral  | William Andrews | Tungai Tonghi | Troy Tungai       | 21/09/2021 | Email | Wishes to Register  |
| Austral  | William Andrews |               | Graham Connolly   | 21/09/2021 | Email | Will contact me tomorrow  |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral       | William Andrews   | 22/09/2021 | Email | Acknowledged email and said will talk soon  |
| Austral  | William Andrews |               | Graham Connolly   | 22/09/2021 | Phone | Part of the Jerrija Tribal People, wants to be involved in any fieldwork as is the traditional owner of the land we are working. His people have been acknowledged by Aboriginal Minister and Morrison Government as traditional owners of this land. South Coast people and Nowra LALC are not traditional owners. |
| Austral  | William Andrews |               | Graham Connolly   | 22/09/2021 | Email | Sent through email describing what he said on the phone.  |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral       | William Andrews   | 22/09/2021 | Email | Thanked him for the email instructed him I will talk to my bosses about what he had said.   |
| Austral  | William Andrews |               | Graham Connolly   | 22/09/2021 | Email | Thanked me  |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral       | William Andrews   | 23/09/2021 | Email | Informed that the directors thanked him for the information and will get in contact if they need further information  |
| Maker ENG  | Megan George    |               | Graham Connolly   | 23/09/2021 | Email |   |

|         |                 |                      |                 |            |           |  |
|---------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--|
| Austral | William Andrews |                      | Graham Connolly | 23/09/2021 | Email     | That's great, thank you.                                       |
| Austral | William Andrews |                      | Clive Freeman   | 23/09/2021 | Email     | Wishes to register   |
| Austral | William Andrews |                      | Clive Freeman   | 23/09/2021 | Phonecall | Rang after hours and left a message asking me to ring him back |
|         | Clive Freeman   | Austral              | William Andrews | 24/09/2021 | Phonecall | Returned call, wishes to put himself forward for fieldwork     |
| Austral | William Andrews |                      | James Davis     | 4/10/2021  | Email     | Would like to register   |
| Austral | William Andrews |                      | Ronald Carberry | 4/10/2021  | Email     | Would like to register   |
| Austral | William Andrews | Three Ducks Dreaming | Leonard Wright  | 4/10/2021  | Email     | Would like to register   |
| Austral | William Andrews | Goobah               | Basil Smith     | 7/10/2021  | Email     | Would like to register   |

| Contact  |                 | Contacted By |              |           |        | Details             |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| Organisation                                     | Person          | Organisation | Person       | Date      | Method | Notes               |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
| Tungai Tonghi                                    | Troy Tungai     | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Isobel Brinin   | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |

|  |                 |         |               |            |       |  |
|--|-----------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------|--|
| South Coast Peoples                              | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral | Will Andrews  | 7/10/2021  | Email | Sent stage 2 letter  |
| JVD Corp   | James Davis     | Austral | Will Andrews  | 7/10/2021  | Email | Sent stage 2 letter  |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| Tungai Tonghi                                    | Troy Tungai     | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Isobel Brinin   | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| JVD Corp   | James Davis     | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| Three Ducks Dreaming                             | Leonard Wright  | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |

|                          |                 |         |               |            |       |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------|--|
| Surveying and Consulting |                 |         |               |            |       |  |
| Tungai Tonghi            | Troy Tungai     | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
|                          | Graham Connolly | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| South Coast Peoples      | Isobel Brinin   | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| South Coast Peoples      | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| JVD Corp                 | James Davis     | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |

| Contact  |                 | Contacted By |                 |           |        | Details                   |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Organisation                                     | Person          | Organisation | Person          | Date      | Method | Notes                     |
| Heritage NSW                                     |                 | Austral      | William Andrews | 8/09/2021 | Email  | Sent methodology document |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| Tungai Tonghi                                    | Troy Tungai     | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Isobel Brinin   | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| JVD Corp   | James Davis     | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |

|                                      |                  |                                      |                  |            |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------|--|
| Heritage NSW                         |                  | Austral                              | Will Andrews     | 7/10/2021  | Email | Sent methodology, test ex notification and RAP list  |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council  | Nicole Moore     | Austral                              | Will Andrews     | 7/10/2021  | Email | Sent methodology, test ex notification and RAP list  |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     |                                      | Ronald Carberry  | 7/10/2021  | Email | Acknowledged receipt of email  |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     |                                      | Ronald Carberry  | 8/10/2021  | Email | Would like to be included in consultation process  |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     |                                      | Graham Connolly  | 8/10/2021  | Email | the report can not be sign off with out the native owners input  |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     |                                      | Clive Freeman    | 10/10/2021 | Email | The methodology looks great. The potential approach to test pits and the ratings and distributions of the pits work well. I agree with the methodology. One comment I would make is that i feel a few more pits could go into the slope area, just a few more pits than is listed. The ridge line is highly significant and material although not institu in the slope would have high potential to move down to slope from the primary sites above. |
|                                      | Clive Freeman    |                                      | Will Andrews     | 11/10/2021 | Email | Thanks for your recommendations, the plan is to complete expansion pits if there are densities in that area to define the extent of the site. This will include additional pits in the slope area, to ensure that nothing is missed.<br><br>Hope that is a suitable solution.  |
|                                      | Graham Connolly  |                                      | Will Andrews     | 11/10/2021 | Email | Sent information rgarding the consultation process, as I think it was misunderstood  |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     | Guunamaa Dreamin Sites and Surveying | Richard Campbell | 14/10/2021 | Email | Asked if group was on the fieldwork - had not registered   |
| Austral                              | Quenten Graham   | Guunamaa Dreamin Sites and Surveying | Richard Campbell | 14/10/2021 | Email | Hi just wondering if my group has been put down for fieldwork for this project please next week.   |
| Guunamaa Dreamin Sites and Surveying | Richard Campbell | Austral                              | Quenten Graham   | 14/10/2021 | Email | Informed fieldwork isn't starting til 8th of Novemeber   |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     |                                      | Graham Conolly   | 18/10/2021 | Email | Thanks for the update with the work can we have 4 jerrinja tribal people involved with the work feel free to contact me  |
| Austral                              | Quenten Graham   |                                      | Graham Connolly  | 18/10/2021 | Email | Hi quenteng it's Graham Connolly jr here I'm sending you this email to ask if you can contact me about the sites work you can contact me   |
| Heritage NSW                         |                  | Austral                              | Will Andrews     | 28/10/2021 | Email | Email informing the re-scheduling of the test excavations  |
|                                      | Ronald Carberry  | Austral                              | Will Andrews     | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  |
|                                      | Clive Freeman    | Austral                              | Will Andrews     | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  |



|  |                 |                            |               |            |       |   |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|---|
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| Tungai Tonghi                                    | Troy Tungai     | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Isobel Brinin   | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| JVD Corp   | James Davis     | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| Heritage NSW                                     |                 | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent updated methodology and excavation start date for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main road |
| Austral  | Will Andrews    | Goobah Development Pty Ltd | Basil Smith   | 12/11/2021 | Phone | Asked to be a part of the excavations for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road              |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral                    | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries)                |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral                    | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries)                |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral                    | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries)                |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral                    | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries)                |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral                    | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries)                |

|                     |                 |         |               |            |       |  |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------|--|
| Tungai Tonghi       | Troy Tungai     | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
|                     | Graham Connolly | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| South Coast Peoples | Isobel Brinin   | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| South Coast Peoples | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| JVD Corp            | James Davis     | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |

| Contact  |                 | Contacted By |        |            |        | Details               |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------|------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Organisation                                     | Person          | Organisation | Person | Date       | Method | Notes                 |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral      | MF     | 18/03/2022 | Email  | Sent stage 4          |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral      | MF     | 18/03/2022 | Email  | Sent stage 4          |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral      | MF     | 18/03/2022 | Email  | Sent stage 4          |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral      | MF     | 18/03/2022 | Email  | Sent stage 4          |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral      | MF     | 18/03/2022 | Email  | Sent stage 4          |
| Tungai Tonghi                                    | Troy Tungai     | Austral      | MF     | 18/03/2022 | Email  | Sent stage 4          |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral      | MF     | 18/03/2022 | Email  | Sent stage 4          |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Isobel Brinin   | Austral      | MF     | 18/03/2022 | Email  | Sent stage 4          |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral      | MF     | 18/03/2022 | Email  | Sent stage 4          |
| JVD Corp   | James Davis     | Austral      | MF     | 18/03/2022 | Email  | Sent stage 4          |
|  |                 |              |        |            |        |                       |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral      | MF     | 20/09/2022 | Email  | Six month update sent |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral      | MF     | 20/09/2022 | Email  | Six month update sent |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral      | MF     | 20/09/2022 | Email  | Six month update sent |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral      | MF     | 20/09/2022 | Email  | Six month update sent |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral      | MF     | 20/09/2022 | Email  | Six month update sent |
| Tungai Tonghi                                    | Troy Tungai     | Austral      | MF     | 20/09/2022 | Email  | Six month update sent |

|                     |                 |         |    |            |       |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|----|------------|-------|-----------------------|
|                     | Graham Connolly | Austral | MF | 20/09/2022 | Email | Six month update sent |
| South Coast Peoples | Isobel Brinin   | Austral | MF | 20/09/2022 | Email | Six month update sent |
| South Coast Peoples | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral | MF | 20/09/2022 | Email | Six month update sent |
| JVD Corp            | James Davis     | Austral | MF | 20/09/2022 | Email | Six month update sent |

## **APPENDIX A.2 STAGE 1 CONSULTATION DOCUMENTATION**



Reference: 21105

1 September 2021

Heritage NSW  
Level 6  
10 Valentine Ave  
Parramatta NSW 2150

**RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL  
SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

To whom it may concern,

You are receiving this letter due to your organisation being named as a reasonable source of information that must be contacted as under Stage 1 (section 4.1.2) of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (Consultation Requirements). Section 4.1.2 of the Consultation Requirements makes it the proponent's responsibility to ascertain, from reasonable sources of information such as your organisation, the names of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG, to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a Residential Subdivision, of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area]. The proposed ACHA being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC).

Austral Archaeology will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet (DPC) in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)



All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

Austral requests that your organisation supplies the requested information by 15 September 2021. Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [OEH HD Heritage Mailbox](#)  
**Subject:** Chasing RAP List for RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION, 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW  
**Date:** Thursday, 16 September 2021 2:01:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [21105 - Stage 1.1 - Heritage NSW 2.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)

---

To whom it may concern,

I sent through an email requesting a RAP list for the above address on the 1/09/2021.

We still haven't received the list and was just wondering if I could get it sent through? Because it is now pushing back our consultation time frame.

Please don't hesitate to contact me if you need additional information, I am happy to provide it ASAP.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [Jackie Taylor](#)  
**Cc:** [Neil Fenley](#); [Alexander Beben](#)  
**Subject:** RE: RAP List for 126 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra NSW  
**Date:** Friday, 17 September 2021 2:27:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[image006.png](#)

---

Thank you so much Jackie!

That is strange, I did get the auto-reply messages saying that my email had been received and was being processed.

Would you also be able to check for a methodology, for the same job, I sent through on 8/09/2021? It may have also been missed.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

---

**From:** Jackie Taylor <[Jackie.Taylor@environment.nsw.gov.au](mailto:Jackie.Taylor@environment.nsw.gov.au)>  
**Sent:** Friday, 17 September 2021 2:22 PM  
**To:** William Andrews <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)>  
**Cc:** Neil Fenley <[neilf@australarch.com.au](mailto:neilf@australarch.com.au)>; Alexander Beben <[alexb@australarch.com.au](mailto:alexb@australarch.com.au)>  
**Subject:** RE: RAP List for 126 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra NSW

Hi William,

Thanks for your email. I've checked our records and it seems we were never referred an email from our general Heritage Mailbox on 1 September 2021.

I've forwarded your email this afternoon across to Barry Gunther to respond with our list.

Regards,  
Jackie

**Jackie Taylor** | Senior Team Leader, Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Regulation - South  
Heritage NSW, Department of Premier and Cabinet



Premier  
& Cabinet

*I acknowledge and respect the traditional custodians and ancestors of the lands I work across.*

**The Heritage Management System is live from 31 May. More information is available [here](#)**

**Heritage NSW and coronavirus (COVID-19)**

Heritage NSW has taken steps to protect the safety, health and wellbeing of our staff, communities and customers. Whilst our offices remain open, we have put in place flexible working arrangements for our teams across NSW and continue to adapt our working arrangements as necessary. Face-to-face meetings and field work/site visits with our customers are subject to rules on gatherings and social distancing measures. We thank you for your patience and understanding at this time.

---

**From:** William Andrews <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)>

**Sent:** Friday, 17 September 2021 1:45 PM

**To:** Jackie Taylor <[Jackie.Taylor@environment.nsw.gov.au](mailto:Jackie.Taylor@environment.nsw.gov.au)>

**Cc:** Neil Fenley <[neilf@australarch.com.au](mailto:neilf@australarch.com.au)>; Alexander Beben <[alexb@australarch.com.au](mailto:alexb@australarch.com.au)>

**Subject:** RAP List for 126 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra NSW

Hi Jackie,

We sent through a request for stakeholder information email on 01/09/2021 for an ACHA we are undertaking at 126 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra NSW. Unfortunately, we still haven't received the list, I have sent through a couple of emails and rang a few people. But have not got a response. I was just wondering if there is some issue with the email, or it has somehow slipped through the cracks?

Would it be possible to have it sent through soon? It is beginning to hold up our consultation timeline and the client is beginning to become annoyed.

I have attached the initial letter sent to the HNSW mailbox.

Thanks very much,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [Barry Gunther](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** DPC RAP list for 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
**Date:** Friday, 17 September 2021 3:34:26 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)  
[21105 - Stage 1.1 - Heritage NSW 2.pdf](#)  
[RAP list request 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW \(Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936\).docx](#)  
[Attachment A - DPC RAP list - Shoalhaven Local Government Area.docx](#)

---

Hi William,

Please find attached the DPC RAP list for 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) – Shoalhaven LGA.

regards

-

**Barry Gunther, Aboriginal Heritage Planner Officer**

Heritage NSW, Community Engagement, Department of Premier and Cabinet  
Level 6, 10 Valentine Ave, Parramatta | Locked Bag 5020 Parramatta 2124  
T: 02 9995 6830 | [barry.gunther@environment.nsw.gov.au](mailto:barry.gunther@environment.nsw.gov.au)

Please lodge all Applications to [Heritagemailbox@environment.nsw.gov.au](mailto:Heritagemailbox@environment.nsw.gov.au)

[Website](#) [Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [LinkedIn](#)

**The Heritage Management System is live from 31 May. More information is available [here](#)**

*I acknowledge and respect the traditional custodians and ancestors of the lands I work across.*

**Heritage NSW and coronavirus (COVID-19)**

Heritage NSW has taken steps to protect the safety, health and wellbeing of our staff, communities and customers. Whilst our offices remain open, we have put in place flexible working arrangements for our teams across NSW and continue to adapt our working arrangements as necessary. Face-to-face meetings and field work/site visits with our customers are subject to rules on gatherings and social distancing measures. We thank you for your patience and understanding at this time.

-----  
-----  
This email is intended for the addressee(s) named and may contain confidential and/or privileged information.

If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender and then delete it immediately.

Any views expressed in this email are those of the individual sender except where the sender expressly and with authority states them to be the views of the NSW Office of Environment, Energy and Science.

PLEASE CONSIDER THE ENVIRONMENT BEFORE PRINTING THIS EMAIL





Reference: 21105

1 September 2021

Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council  
59 Beinda Street  
Bomaderry NSW 2049

**RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL  
SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

To whom it may concern,

You are receiving this letter due to your organisation being named as a reasonable source of information that must be contacted as under Stage 1 (section 4.1.2) of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (Consultation Requirements). Section 4.1.2 of the Consultation Requirements makes it the proponent's responsibility to ascertain, from reasonable sources of information such as your organisation, the names of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG, to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a Residential Subdivision, of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area]. The proposed ACHA being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC).

Austral Archaeology will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet (DPC) in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808

Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

Austral requests that your organisation supplies the requested information by 15 September 2021. Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.



Reference: 21105

1 September 2021

National Native Title Tribunal  
Level 14, Commonwealth Law Courts  
Queens Square  
Sydney NSW 2001

**RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL  
SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

To whom it may concern,

You are receiving this letter due to your organisation being named as a reasonable source of information that must be contacted as under Stage 1 (section 4.1.2) of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (Consultation Requirements). Section 4.1.2 of the Consultation Requirements makes it the proponent's responsibility to ascertain, from reasonable sources of information such as your organisation, the names of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG, to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a Residential Subdivision, of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area]. The proposed ACHA being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC).

Austral Archaeology will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet (DPC) in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

Austral requests that your organisation supplies the requested information by 15 September 2021. Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.





Reference: 21105

1 September 2021

National Native Title Tribunal  
Level 1  
44-70 Rosehill Street  
Redfern NSW 2016

**RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL  
SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

To whom it may concern,

You are receiving this letter due to your organisation being named as a reasonable source of information that must be contacted as under Stage 1 (section 4.1.2) of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (Consultation Requirements). Section 4.1.2 of the Consultation Requirements makes it the proponent's responsibility to ascertain, from reasonable sources of information such as your organisation, the names of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG, to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a Residential Subdivision, of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area]. The proposed ACHA being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC).

Austral Archaeology will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet (DPC) in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

Austral requests that your organisation supplies the requested information by 15 September 2021. Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Andrews".

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.



Reference: 21105

1 September 2021

Office of the Registrar  
Level 3  
2-10 Wentworth Street  
Parramatta NSW 2124

**RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL  
SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

To whom it may concern,

You are receiving this letter due to your organisation being named as a reasonable source of information that must be contacted as under Stage 1 (section 4.1.2) of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (Consultation Requirements). Section 4.1.2 of the Consultation Requirements makes it the proponent's responsibility to ascertain, from reasonable sources of information such as your organisation, the names of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG, to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a Residential Subdivision, of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area]. The proposed ACHA being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC).

Austral Archaeology will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet (DPC) in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

Austral requests that your organisation supplies the requested information by 15 September 2021. Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink that reads "Andrews".

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.



Southeast LLS

**RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL  
SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

To whom it may concern,

You are receiving this letter due to your organisation being named as a reasonable source of information that must be contacted as under Stage 1 (section 4.1.2) of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (Consultation Requirements). Section 4.1.2 of the Consultation Requirements makes it the proponent's responsibility to ascertain, from reasonable sources of information such as your organisation, the names of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG, to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a Residential Subdivision, of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area]. The proposed ACHA being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC).

Austral Archaeology will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet (DPC) in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

Austral requests that your organisation supplies the requested information by 15 September 2021. Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.



Reference: 21105

1 September 2021

Shoalhaven City Council  
36 Bridge Road  
Nowra NSW 2541

**RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL  
SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

To whom it may concern,

You are receiving this letter due to your organisation being named as a reasonable source of information that must be contacted as under Stage 1 (section 4.1.2) of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (Consultation Requirements). Section 4.1.2 of the Consultation Requirements makes it the proponent's responsibility to ascertain, from reasonable sources of information such as your organisation, the names of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG, to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a Residential Subdivision, of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area]. The proposed ACHA being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC).

Austral Archaeology will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet (DPC) in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:


Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

Austral requests that your organisation supplies the requested information by 15 September 2021. Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

**From:** [LLS Enquiry SouthEast Mailbox](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION, 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW  
**Date:** Wednesday, 1 September 2021 2:59:42 PM

---

Thank you for your email, we endeavour to reply to your email within 3 business days .

If your matter is urgent, please call 1300 795 299 during business hours to speak with your local office.

If you suspect an exotic animal disease please contact the Emergency Animal Disease hotline on 1800 675 888.

If you suspect a plant health issue please contact the Exotic Plant Pest hotline on 1800 084 881

Stay up-to-date with advice, information, events and project updates from South East Local Land Services by signing up to our e-newsletter.

**From:** [Geospatial Search Requests](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION, 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW  
**Date:** Thursday, 2 September 2021 9:47:55 AM

---

Your email has been received and is being actioned. For information regarding timeframes and what you will receive in response please refer to our website at this address:

<http://www.nntt.gov.au/assistance/Pages/Searches-and-providing-Register-information.aspx>

## **Geospatial Searches**

**National Native Title Tribunal | Perth**

Email: [GeospatialSearch@nntt.gov.au](mailto:GeospatialSearch@nntt.gov.au) | [www.nntt.gov.au](http://www.nntt.gov.au)

**From:** [Enquiries](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION, 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW  
**Date:** Wednesday, 1 September 2021 2:54:46 PM

---

Thank you for contacting the National Native Title Tribunal (NNTT).

This is an automated response – please do not reply.

We acknowledge receipt of your email, which has been forwarded to the responsible team who will be in contact.

If your enquiry is urgent, please contact NNTT on (07) 3307 5000.

Our Offices are open Monday – Friday, 8.30am – 4.30pm.

For further information, please visit [www.nntt.gov.au](http://www.nntt.gov.au).

**From:** [Enquiries](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION, 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW  
**Date:** Wednesday, 1 September 2021 3:40:05 PM  
**Attachments:** [image008.png](#)  
[image009.png](#)  
[image010.png](#)  
[image011.png](#)

---

## UNCLASSIFIED

Dear William Andrews,

Thank you for your enquiry regarding Register Searches. To enable us to complete the search appropriately and adequately, please forward your request, along with a Geospatial Search Form, to the following email address: [GeospatialSearch@NNTT.gov.au](mailto:GeospatialSearch@NNTT.gov.au)

**A Geospatial Search Form must accompany your request.** Search request forms are available for download from our website at:

[http://www.nntt.gov.au/assistance/Geospatial/Pages/Geospatial\\_Searches.aspx](http://www.nntt.gov.au/assistance/Geospatial/Pages/Geospatial_Searches.aspx)

Further information on searching our Registers is available at:

<http://www.nntt.gov.au/assistance/Pages/Searches-and-providing-Register-information.aspx>

**Please note:**

**Cultural Heritage** - The existence or otherwise of native title is quite separate to any matters relating to Aboriginal cultural heritage. In NSW, the National Native Title Tribunal has undertaken steps to remove itself from the formal list of sources for information about indigenous groups in development areas.

Kind regards,

**Dion Wall | Enquiries**

National Native Title Tribunal

Public enquiry hours are 8:30am to 4:30pm

**p.** (07) 3052 4040 | **e.** [enquiries@nntt.gov.au](mailto:enquiries@nntt.gov.au)

[www.nntt.gov.au](http://www.nntt.gov.au)



---

**From:** William Andrews <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, 1 September 2021 2:54 PM

**To:** Enquiries <[Enquiries@nntt.gov.au](mailto:Enquiries@nntt.gov.au)>

**Subject:** STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION, 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW

**Caution: This is an external email. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and**



know the content is safe.

To whom it may concern,

Please find attached, a request for information for an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment relating to a residential subdivision in Cambewarra, NSW.

Kind Regards,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [Geospatial Search Requests](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION, 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW  
**Date:** Thursday, 2 September 2021 9:47:55 AM

---

Your email has been received and is being actioned. For information regarding timeframes and what you will receive in response please refer to our website at this address:

<http://www.nntt.gov.au/assistance/Pages/Searches-and-providing-Register-information.aspx>

## **Geospatial Searches**

**National Native Title Tribunal | Perth**

Email: [GeospatialSearch@nntt.gov.au](mailto:GeospatialSearch@nntt.gov.au) | [www.nntt.gov.au](http://www.nntt.gov.au)

From: [Geospatial Search Requests](#)  
 To: [William Andrews](#)  
 Subject: RE: SR21/1356 - STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION, 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW - SR21/1356  
 Date: Friday, 3 September 2021 10:42:08 AM  
 Attachments: [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)

## UNCLASSIFIED

**Native title search – NSW Parcels – Lot 6 on DP1256748, Lot 7 on DP1256748 & Lot 4 on DP542936**

**Your ref:** 21105 - **Our ref:** SR21/1356

Dear William Andrews,

Thank you for your search request received on 02 September 2021 in relation to the above area, please find your results below.

### Search Results

The results provided are based on the information you supplied and are derived from a search of the following Tribunal databases:

- Schedule of Native Title Determination Applications
- Register of Native Title Claims
- Native Title Determinations
- Indigenous Land Use Agreements (Registered and notified)

### Cadastral data as at: 01/02/2021

| Parcel ID    | Feature Area SqKm | Overlapping Native Title Feature |                            |                    |                         |                   |                    |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|              |                   | Tenure                           | NNTT File Number           | Name               | Category                | Overlap Area SqKm | % Selected Feature |
| 4//DP542936  | 0.1581            | FREEHOLD                         | <a href="#">NC2017/003</a> | South Coast People | Applications (Schedule) | 0.1581            | 100.00%            |
|              |                   | FREEHOLD                         | <a href="#">NC2017/003</a> | South Coast People | Applications (RNTC)     | 0.1581            | 100.00%            |
|              |                   | FREEHOLD                         | <a href="#">NC2017/003</a> | South Coast People | Applications (Schedule) | 0.0337            | 100.00%            |
| 6//DP1256748 | 0.0337            | FREEHOLD                         | <a href="#">NC2017/003</a> | South Coast People | Applications (Schedule) | 0.0337            | 100.00%            |
|              |                   | FREEHOLD                         | <a href="#">NC2017/003</a> | South Coast People | Applications (RNTC)     | 0.0337            | 100.00%            |
|              |                   | FREEHOLD                         | <a href="#">NC2017/003</a> | South Coast People | Applications (Schedule) | 0.4755            | 100.00%            |
| 7//DP1256748 | 0.4755            | FREEHOLD                         | <a href="#">NC2017/003</a> | South Coast People | Applications (Schedule) | 0.4755            | 100.00%            |
|              |                   | FREEHOLD                         | <a href="#">NC2017/003</a> | South Coast People | Applications (RNTC)     | 0.4755            | 100.00%            |
|              |                   | FREEHOLD                         | <a href="#">NC2017/003</a> | South Coast People | Applications (Schedule) | 0.4755            | 100.00%            |

For more information about the Tribunal's registers or to search the registers yourself and obtain copies of relevant register extracts, please visit our [website](#).

Information on native title claims and freehold land can also be found on the Tribunal's website here: [Native title claims and freehold land](#).

**Please note:** There may be a delay between a native title determination application being lodged in the Federal Court and its transfer to the Tribunal. As a result, some native title determination applications recently filed with the Federal Court may not appear on the Tribunal's databases.

The search results are based on analysis against external boundaries of applications only. Native title applications commonly contain exclusions clauses which remove areas from within the external boundary. To determine whether the areas described are in fact subject to claim, you need to refer to the "Area covered by claim" section of the relevant Register Extract or Schedule Extract and any maps attached.

### Search results and the existence of native title

Please note that the enclosed information from the Register of Native Title Claims and/or the Schedule of Applications is **not** confirmation of the existence of native title in this area. This cannot be confirmed until the Federal Court makes a determination that native title does or does not exist in relation to the area. Such determinations are registered on the National Native Title Register.

### The Tribunal accepts no liability for reliance placed on enclosed information

The enclosed information has been provided in good faith. Use of this information is at your sole risk. The National Native Title Tribunal makes no representation, either express or implied, as to the accuracy or suitability of the information enclosed for any particular purpose and accepts no liability for use of the information or reliance placed on it.

### Cultural Heritage Searches in NSW

The National Native Title Tribunal (the Tribunal) has undertaken steps to remove itself from the formal list of sources for information about indigenous groups in development areas. The existence or otherwise of native title is quite separate to any matters relating to Aboriginal cultural heritage. Information on native title claims, native title determinations and Indigenous Land Use Agreements is available on the Tribunal's website.

Interested parties are invited to use Native Title Vision (NTV) the Tribunal's online mapping system to discover native title matters in their area of interest. Access to NTV is available at <http://www.nntt.gov.au/assistance/Geospatial/Pages/NTV.aspx>  
 Training and self-help documents are available on the NTV web page under "Training and help documents". For additional assistance or general advice on NTV please contact [GeospatialSearch@NNTT.gov.au](mailto:GeospatialSearch@NNTT.gov.au)

Additional information can be extracted from the Registers available at <http://www.nntt.gov.au/searchRegApps/Pages/default.aspx>

If you have any further queries, please do not hesitate to contact us via [GeospatialSearch@NNTT.gov.au](mailto:GeospatialSearch@NNTT.gov.au)

Regards,

### Geospatial Searches

National Native Title Tribunal | Perth

Email: [GeospatialSearch@nntt.gov.au](mailto:GeospatialSearch@nntt.gov.au) | [www.nntt.gov.au](http://www.nntt.gov.au)

---

**From:** William Andrews <williams@australarch.com.au>

**Sent:** Thursday, 2 September 2021 7:46 AM

**To:** Geospatial Search Requests <GeospatialSearch@NNTT.gov.au>

**Subject:** SR21/1356 - STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION, 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW

Caution: This is an external email. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is safe.

To whom it may concern,

Please find attached, a request for information for an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment relating to a residential subdivision in Cambewarra, NSW.

Kind Regards,

**William Andrews**  
Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [Matilda Vaughan](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Cc:** [Sandy Chalmers](#); [Isobel Brinin](#); [Tessa Sparks](#); [Conor Wakefield](#)  
**Subject:** South Coast ACHA - 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW  
**Date:** Tuesday, 7 September 2021 4:50:59 PM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[21105 - Stage 1.1 - NTSCORP.pdf](#)

---

Hi William,

Thank you for providing the attached notice.

NTSCORP requests that Austral Archaeology make direct contact with the South Coast People, as the registered Native Title claimants for this region.

The South Coast People are contactable via their legal representatives Isobel Brinin [ibrinin@ntscorp.com.au](mailto:ibrinin@ntscorp.com.au) and Sandy Chalmers [schalmers@ntscorp.com.au](mailto:schalmers@ntscorp.com.au).

Kind regards,

**Tilly Vaughan | Solicitor**



**NTSCORP proudly acknowledge that our office is situated on the country of the Gadigal People of the Dharug Nation. We also acknowledge and pay our respect to their Elders past and present.**

**I am working from home at the moment, best way to catch me is on my email or mobile.**

-  
t 61 2 9310 3188 | m 0429 668 850  
e [mvaughan@ntscorp.com.au](mailto:mvaughan@ntscorp.com.au) | w [www.ntscorp.com.au](http://www.ntscorp.com.au)  
Level 1, 44-70 Rosehill Street, Redfern, NSW 2016 Australia



Caution: This message is intended only for the addressee. It is confidential and may be legally privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, or distribution is prohibited and may be unlawful. By opening any attachment, you agree that NTSCORP Limited (NTSCORP) will not be liable for any loss resulting from viruses or other defects. Any views in this message are those of the individual sender, except where the sender expressly and with authority, states them to be the views of NTSCORP.

Please consider the environment before printing this email

---

**From:** William Andrews <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 1 September 2021 2:55 PM  
**To:** info <[information@ntscorp.com.au](mailto:information@ntscorp.com.au)>  
**Subject:** RE: STAGE 1: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FOR RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION, 126

TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW

To whom it may concern,

Please find attached, a request for information for an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment relating to a residential subdivision in Cambewarra, NSW.

Kind Regards,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [Council Email](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** Shoalhaven City Council - Your email has been received.  
**Date:** Wednesday, 1 September 2021 3:00:59 PM

---

Thank you for contacting Shoalhaven City Council.

Your email has been received and will be referred to the appropriate Council Officer for action.

If your matter is urgent, please call Council on 02 4429 3111 during business hours (Monday to Friday - 8.30am to 5.00pm) or on 02 4421 3100 outside of business hours. Please note that most information regarding Council activities and services, can be found online at <https://www.shoalhaven.nsw.gov.au/Home>

If your email relates to submitting a new Development Application, all DAs must now be lodged via the NSW Planning Portal <https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/> - This is a New South Wales State Government initiative and mandate.

This email has been generated automatically and does not require a response

**Shoalhaven City Council**

02 4429 3111

Bridge Rd (PO Box 42) Nowra NSW 2541

[council@shoalhaven.nsw.gov.au](mailto:council@shoalhaven.nsw.gov.au)

<https://www.shoalhaven.nsw.gov.au/Home>

This message may contain both confidential and privileged information intended only for the addressee named above. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately then destroy the original message.

From: [QEH.HD.Heritage.Mailbox](#)  
To: [William Andrews](#)  
Subject: Automated Response  
Date: Wednesday, 1 September 2021 2:51:17 PM  
Attachments: [image002.png](#)  
[image001.png](#)



## Heritage NSW

Thank you for your email to Heritage NSW, Department of Premier and Cabinet. We will respond to your email as soon as possible.

### Heritage Management System is now live

A new digital system for lodging Heritage Act applications and searching heritage information is here. Go to the Heritage NSW website for more information and to access the [Heritage Management System](#).

### Applications and section 170 notifications

If you have submitted an application under the *Heritage Act 1977* or the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, or a section 170 notification, it will first be reviewed for completeness and then allocated to the appropriate assessment team or officer. An officer will contact you if any additional information is required. The completeness check is generally completed within 7-14 business days.

We aim to process applications or notifications within the timeframes below:

| Application/ notification type   | Timeframe<br>(Commences once an application or notification is complete)  |
|--|---|
| Planning Proposals<br>Section 139 Exceptions<br>Section 140 Permits<br>Section 4.55 Modifications  | 21 days   |
| Integrated Development Applications  | If advertised: 21 days following receipt of submissions, or advice there were no submissions,<br>or<br>If not advertised: 40 days |
| Section 60 Application (fast track)<br>Section 60 Applications (standard/ major works)<br>Section 65A Modifications  | 21 days<br>40 days (or 60 days if advertised)   |
| Section 90 Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit   | 60 days   |
| Section 170 notifications – local heritage items<br>Section 170 notifications – state heritage/SHR items<br>Section 170 registers and heritage asset management strategies | 14 days<br>40 days<br>As advised/ negotiated with an agency's single point of contact   |

Nominations for listing under the *Heritage Act 1977* (State Heritage Register) must accompany a nomination form available on our website (<https://www.heritage.nsw.gov.au/protecting-our-heritage/nominate-listing-on-the-state-heritage-register/>). SHR Nominations are considered by the State Heritage Register Committee who will decide whether the nomination will proceed to the next stage of assessment.

Nominations for Aboriginal Place listings under the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*, are allocated to the relevant team within 2 business days. An officer will contact you if any additional information is required. The Aboriginal Place proposal form is available on our website:

<https://www.heritage.nsw.gov.au/protecting-our-heritage/nominating-an-aboriginal-place/>

### Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Conservation and Repatriation

Programs supported by Heritage NSW include the ACH Conservation and Repatriation of Aboriginal ancestors and objects. This work is managed by staff located across NSW. Enquiries into these programs are sent to the relevant team within 2 business days. One of our staff will respond to you directly. Please advise us of any requests to modify our projects or timeframes to better accommodate your needs.

Further information is also available at <https://www.heritage.nsw.gov.au/>

Sincerely



Customer Strategies  
Heritage, Department of Premier  
and Cabinet.

Locked Bag 5020, Parramatta 2124  
T (02) 9873 8500

-----  
This email is intended for the addressee(s) named and may contain confidential and/or privileged information.

If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender and then delete it immediately.

Any views expressed in this email are those of the individual sender except where the sender expressly and with authority states them to be the views of the NSW Office of Environment, Energy and Science.

PLEASE CONSIDER THE ENVIRONMENT BEFORE PRINTING THIS EMAIL



From: [William Andrews](mailto:william.andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [jalc@tagond.com](mailto:jalc@tagond.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 11:22:00 AM

---



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Jerrinja Local Aboriginal Land Council  
Alfred Wellington  
PO BOX 167  
Culburra NSW 2540

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Alfred,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@uilladullaalc.com.au)  
To: [adrm@uilladullaalc.com.au](mailto:adrm@uilladullaalc.com.au)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 11:24:00 AM  
Attachments: [image005.png](#)  
[image007.png](#)  
[image008.png](#)  
[image009.png](#)



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Ulladulla Local Aboriginal Land Council  
66 Deering Street  
Ulladulla NSW 2539

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

To whom it may concern,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipients. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [Graham Connolly](#)  
**Cc:** [Neil Fenley](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Jerrinja Native owners off the Shoalhaven  
**Date:** Thursday, 23 September 2021 1:09:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)

---

Hi Graham,

The directors of Austral thank you for the information you have provided and will get back to you if they need any other further information.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

---

**From:** graham Connolly <jerrinja55@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 22 September 2021 4:52 PM  
**To:** William Andrews <williama@australarch.com.au>  
**Cc:** Neil Fenley <neilf@australarch.com.au>  
**Subject:** Re: Jerrinja Native owners off the Shoalhaven

Ok, thanks.

On Wed., 22 Sep. 2021, 4:51 pm William Andrews, <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)> wrote:

Thanks for your email Graham,

I'll go over everything with my bosses and get back to you.

Cheers,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701



E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

---

**From:** graham Connolly <[jerrinja55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrinja55@gmail.com)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, 22 September 2021 3:31 PM

**To:** William Andrews <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)>

**Subject:** Jerrinja Native owners off the Shoalhaven

Hi William has discussed on the phone this is a email to you.

I would like to introduce myself I'm Graham Connolly jr jerrinja tribal spoke person for the jerrinja tribal people off the Shoalhaven I would like to advise you on some matters over the sites work that taking place on how Native jerrinja tribal country

.we has the native jerrinja tribal owners off the Shoalhaven needs to be the involved in all sites work program and projects that's taking place on how Native country this is on the grounds that we has the native blood linked people to country this is also on the grounds that we have been acknowledged from the beginning of time it's also been acknowledged by to prime minister John Howard and by prime minister Morrison and Mr ken Wyatt AM PM Minister for indigenous Australians to make sure that how Native right and cultural heritage history been protected.

. I also would like to advise you about the yuin south coast people the yuin south coast people have not been acknowledge by use has the native owners off the Shoalhaven I also would like to advise you that the yuin south coast people is still waiting for approval from court to be acknowledged I also would like to advise you that we are calling on you to stop calling out to the yuin south coast people to sites work on how Native country.

.I also would like to advise you about the local land councils to that sites on how Native jerrinja tribal country the 3 land councils are jerrinja Nowra and Ulladulla the 3 land councils is a conflict to native title due to the facts that land council is repainting the 1983 act we has the native owners is protected under the law off how Native blood link rights.

Out come we like to happen has the native jerrinja tribal owners off the Shoalhaven to be contacted about any sites work this is to make sure that the right approval is been made. what needs to happen all sites work that is taking place on how Native jerrinja tribal country needs to stop this is on the grounds that we want to make sure that how Native culture Elders and sites are being respected looked after and protected in the right way.

If you need any further information please contact me on [jerrinja55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrinja55@gmail.com) or you can call me on 0487804393 yours sincerely Graham Connolly jr jerrinja tribal people off the Shoalhaven

From: William Andrews  
To: "dharug@icloud.com"  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Dharug (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Andrew Bond

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Andrew Bond,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [daruglandobservations@gmail.com](mailto:daruglandobservations@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Darug Land Observations

Anna O'Hara

PO Box 2006

Bendelong NSW 2539

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Anna O'Hara,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year** 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [goobahchh@gmail.com](mailto:goobahchh@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Basil Smith

66 Grantham Road

Batehaven NSW 2536

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Basil Smith,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year** 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [blaan.davies@my.sou.edu.au](mailto:blaan.davies@my.sou.edu.au)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:44:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Yerramurra (Murrin Clan/Peoples) and Taste of Tradition Native Aboriginal Corporation

Blaan Davies

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Blaan Davies,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [yurrandall\\_cs@outlook.com](mailto:yurrandall_cs@outlook.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:44:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Yurrandall Cultural Services

Bo Field

3 Sheeran street

Old Erawal Bay NSW 2540

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Bo Field ,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [gundungurra@tribaltechnicalservices.com.au](mailto:gundungurra@tribaltechnicalservices.com.au)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services

Christopher Payne

9/15-22 Burns Road

Leumeah NSW 2560

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Christopher Payne,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [clive.freeman@ymail.com](mailto:clive.freeman@ymail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Clive Freeman  
Clive Freeman  
6 Dhugan Close  
Wreck Bay Aboriginal Community JBT NSW 2540

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Clive Freeman,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: William Andrews  
To: cullendullachis@gmail.com  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Cullendulla (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Corey Smith

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Corey Smith,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [murra@bidgeemullangari.com.au](mailto:murra@bidgeemullangari.com.au)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Murra Bidgee Mullangari Aboriginal Corporation

Darleen Johnson

PO Box 3035

Rouse Hill NSW 2765

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Darleen Johnson,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year** 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [darrylcaines8@gmail.com](mailto:darrylcaines8@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Darryl Caines  
Darryl Caines  
11/17-19 Grove Circuit  
Lake Illawarra NSW 2528

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Darryl Caines,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year** 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@gundungurra-tribal-technical-services.com.au)  
To: [gundungurra-tribal-technical-services@gmail.com](mailto:gundungurra-tribal-technical-services@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services

David Bell

67 Dickens Road

Ambervale NSW 2560

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear David Bell,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:william.andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [garyvaines87@gmail.com](mailto:garyvaines87@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:45:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Gary,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

**REFERENCES**

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

From: [William Andrews](mailto:william.andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [gayle.watts@nsw.gov.au](mailto:gayle.watts@nsw.gov.au)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:44:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Gayle Watts

Gayle Watts

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Gayle Watts,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [andy250@hotmail.com](mailto:andy250@hotmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Gadhu Dreaming

Gordon Campbell

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Gordon Campbell,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [jerrisa55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrisa55@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:44:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Graham Connolly  
Graham Connolly  
30 Supply street  
Nowra NSW 2541

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Graham Connolly,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:william.andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [wingikararch@australarch.com.au](mailto:wingikararch@australarch.com.au)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:44:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Wingikara (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Hayley Bell

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Hayley Bell,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [Walbunja@gmail.com](mailto:Walbunja@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:44:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Walbunja (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Hika Te Kowhai

15 Renee Crescent

Moruya Heads NSW 2537

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Hika Te Kowhai,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: William Andrews  
To: [ora\\_group00@hotmail.com](mailto:ora_group00@hotmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Eora Heritage Group

Joanne Butler

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Joanne Butler,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is ~~Friday, March 19, 2021~~ **6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: ["jerringong@gmail.com"](mailto:jerringong@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Jerringong (Murrin Clari/Peoples)

Jodi Anne Stewart

2/10 Burnett Avenue

Gerrigong NSW 2534

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Jodi Anne Stewart,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [thoorga@gmail.com](mailto:thoorga@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Thoorga Nura  
John Carriage  
50B Hilltop Crescent  
Surf Beach NSW 2536

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear John Carriage,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [baduchts@gmail.com](mailto:baduchts@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Badu (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Karia Lea Bond

11 Jeffery Place

Moruya NSW 2537

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Karia Lea Bond,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [karralchis@gmail.com](mailto:karralchis@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Karral (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Karral Johnson

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Karral Johnson,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is ~~Friday, March 19, 2021~~ **6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: William Andrews  
To: "murgus@cs.cmu.edu"  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Munyunga (Murrin Clari/Peoples)

Kaya Dawn Bell

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Kaya Dawn Bell,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [kayla.87@hotmail.com](mailto:kayla.87@hotmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:44:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Woronora Plateau Gundungara Elders Council

Kayla Williamson

11 Garnet Grove

Flinders NSW 2529

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Kayla Williamson,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year** 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [gunyuus@gmail.com](mailto:gunyuus@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Gunyu (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Kylie Ann Bell

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Kylie Ann Bell,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [gundungurra@tribaltechnicalservices.com.au](mailto:gundungurra@tribaltechnicalservices.com.au)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services

Larry Hoskins

2/3 Colville Place

Rosemeadow NSW 2560

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Larry Hoskins,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [barraby.cultural.services@gmail.com](mailto:barraby.cultural.services@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Barraby Cultural Services  
Lee Field  
6 Macgibbon Parade  
Old Errol Bay NSW 2540

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Lee Field,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [wullungb@gmail.com](mailto:wullungb@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:44:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Wullung (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Lee-Roy James Boota

54 Blackwood Street

Gerrigong NSW 2534

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Lee-Roy James Boota,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [bjargh1977@hotmail.com](mailto:bjargh1977@hotmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting

Leonard Wright

40 Tuggerah Circuit

Flinders NSW 2529

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Leonard Wright,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: William Andrews  
To: murrumbul@gmail.com  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Murrumbul (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Mark Henry

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Mark Henry,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is ~~Friday, 24 September 2021~~ **6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: William Andrews  
To: [warakn@gmail.com](mailto:warakn@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:44:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Warra Bingi Nunda Gurri

Nathanial Kennedy

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Nathanial Kennedy,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is ~~Friday, 24 September 2021~~ **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [nundagurri@gmail.com](mailto:nundagurri@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Nundagurri (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Newton Carriage

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Newton Carriage,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is ~~Friday, 24 September 2021~~ **6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [rusagm@gmail.com](mailto:rusagm@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Noel Butler

Noel Butler

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Noel Butler,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [robertdexter2@bigpond.com](mailto:robertdexter2@bigpond.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:44:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Noel Webster  
Noel Webster  
20 Peacehaven Way  
Sussex Inlet NSW 2540

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Noel Webster,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:william@australarch.com.au)  
To: [nowralc@lga.nsw.gov.au](mailto:nowralc@lga.nsw.gov.au)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council

PO Box 528 Nowra

Nowra NSW 2541

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

To Whom It May Concern:

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [william@australarch.com.au](mailto:william@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year** 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [william@australarch.com.au](mailto:william@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: William Andrews  
To: [owen.fyfe@gmail.com](mailto:owen.fyfe@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

South Coast NSW Aboriginal Elders

Owen Carriage

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Owen Carriage,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is ~~Friday, 24 September 2021~~ **6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: William Andrews  
To: [pcmulwuy@gmail.com](mailto:pcmulwuy@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Pemulwuy (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Pemulwuy Johnson

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Pemulwuy Johnson,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is ~~Friday, 24 September 2021~~ **6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [gundungurra@tribaltechnicals.com](mailto:gundungurra@tribaltechnicals.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services

Peter Foster

4 Tuppal Way

Airids NSW 2560

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Peter Foster,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [gundungurra.technicalservices@gmail.com](mailto:gundungurra.technicalservices@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services

Pimmy Johnson Bell

67 Dickens Road

Ambervale NSW 2560

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Pimmy Johnson Bell,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](#)  
To: [richardcampbell123@outlook.com](mailto:richardcampbell123@outlook.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Guunamaa Dreamin Sites and Surveying

Richard Campbell

2 Minda Crescent

Oak Flats NSW 2529

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Richard Campbell,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year** 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: William Andrews  
To: wslg@archaeology.com.au  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:44:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Walgalu (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Ronald Stewart

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Ronald Stewart,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in.

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [murramarangs@outlook.com](mailto:murramarangs@outlook.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Murramarang (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Roxanne Smith

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Roxanne Smith,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: ["murabidgeemullangari@yahoo.com.au"](mailto:murabidgeemullangari@yahoo.com.au)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Murra Bidgee Mullangari Aboriginal Corporation

Ryan Johnson

PO Box 3035

Rouse Hill NSW 2765

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Ryan Johnson,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year** 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@gundungurraarch.com.au)  
To: [gundungurraarch@services.com.au](mailto:gundungurraarch@services.com.au)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services

Sam Wickman

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Sam Wickman,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: William Andrews  
To: [biamangachts@gmail.com](mailto:biamangachts@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Biamanga (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Seli Storer

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Seli Storer,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area



From: William Andrews  
To: [hamanachs@gmail.com](mailto:hamanachs@gmail.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:40:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Bilinga (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Simalene Carriage

NSW

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Simalene Carriage,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in:

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Friday, 24 September 2021**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

From: [William Andrews](mailto:William.Andrews@australarch.com.au)  
To: [troytungai72@outlook.com](mailto:troytungai72@outlook.com)  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:42:00 AM



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Tungai Tonghi  
Troy Tungai  
10 Paterson Place  
Barrack Heights NSW 2528

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Troy Tungai,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day Month Year 6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

-

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

**Reference: 21105**  
9 November 2021

Batemans Bay Local Aboriginal Land Council  
PO Box 542  
Batemans Bay  
NSW  
2536

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

To Whom It May Concern,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in **Figure 1**

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews



Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837

Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

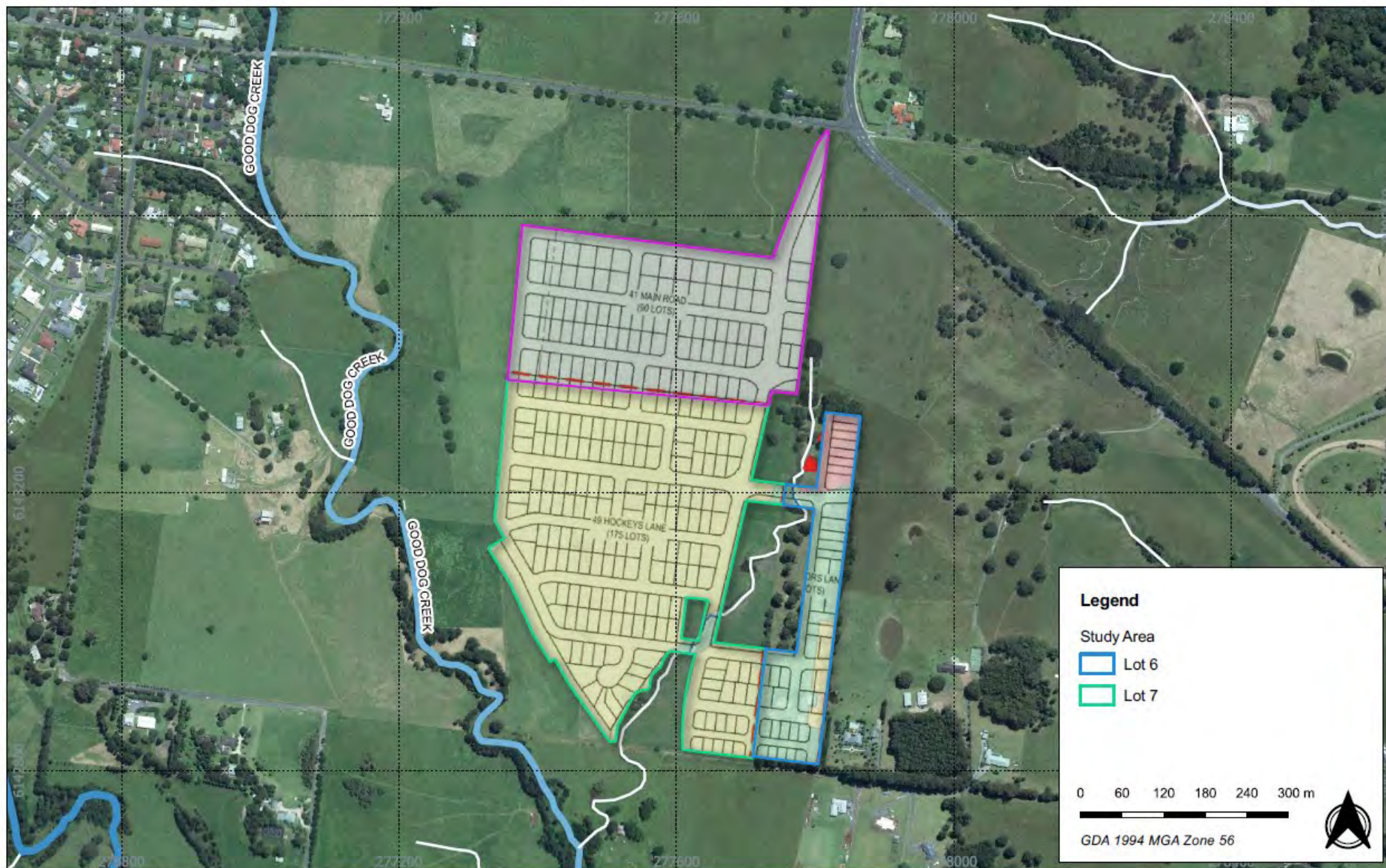
Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.





**Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area**

21018 Cambewarra Subdivision

Source: NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-08-25



**AUSTRAL**  
ARCHAEOLOGY



**Reference: 21105**  
9 November 2021

Ronald Carberry  
13 Roseby Park  
Orient Point  
NSW  
2540

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Ronald Carberry,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in **Figure 1**

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist



Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

**Reference: 21105**  
9 November 2021

Aaron Broad  
Minnamunnung  
1 Waratah Avenue  
Albion Park Rail  
NSW  
2527

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Aaron Broad,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in **Figure 1**

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews

Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink that reads "Andrews".

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

**Reference: 21105**  
9 November 2021

Gordon Wellington  
Shoalhaven Elders and Friends Organisation  
1 Roma Close  
Bomaderry  
NSW  
2541

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Gordon Wellington,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in **Figure 1**

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews

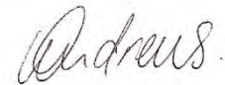
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837

Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

**Reference: 21105**  
9 November 2021

Edward Moran  
South West Rocks Corporation  
4 Crystal Place  
South West Rocks  
NSW  
2431

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Edward Moran,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in **Figure 1**

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews



Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837

Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

**Reference: 21105**  
9 November 2021

William Moran  
South West Rocks Corporation  
19 Helen Brea Avenue  
Fairy Meadow  
2519

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear William Moran,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in **Figure 1**

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist



Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

**Reference: 21105**  
9 November 2021

Paul Cummins  
Woronora Plateau Gundungara Elders Council  
11 Garnet Grove  
Flinders  
NSW  
2529

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Paul Cummins,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in **Figure 1**.

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews





Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837

Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

From: [Clive Freeman](#)  
To: [William Andrews](#)  
Subject: Re: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Thursday, 23 September 2021 6:45:16 PM

Hi William,

Please accept this email as our registration of interest. If you would like anything further from us please don't hesitate to contact us.

Kind Regards

Clive Freeman  
Managing Director  
Freeman & Marx Pty Ltd  
(M) 0437721481

Please consider the environment before printing this message

On Tuesday, 21 September 2021, 10:41:59 am AEST, William Andrews <[williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)> wrote:



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Clive Freeman

Clive Freeman

6 Dhugan Close

Wreck Bay Aboriginal Community JBT NSW 2540

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Clive Freeman,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is ~~Day Month Year~~ **5/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

**REFERENCES**

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.



**Figure 1 Detailed aerial of the study area**

21105 - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-09-03



**AUSTRAL**  
ARCHAEOLOGY

Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

**From:** [Goobah](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION, 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 11:06:51 AM

---

Please accept my registration of interest with the above project and wish to be kept informed on any further developments

--

**Regards**

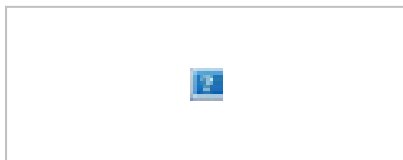
**Basil Smith  
Chairperson/CEO  
GOOBAH**

**Contact Details:**

**Address:  
Unit 25 26-28  
Native Way,  
MORUYA HEADS  
NSW 2537**

**Mobile: 0405 995 725  
Email: [goobahchts@gmail.com](mailto:goobahchts@gmail.com)**

**ABN: 67 517 874 760**



This email may contain privileged information. Privilege is not waived if it has been sent to you in error, or if you are not the intended recipient. Please immediately notify me and delete the email if you have received this in error.

**From:** [graham Connolly](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Cc:** [Neil Fenley](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Jerrinja Native owners off the Shoalhaven  
**Date:** Thursday, 23 September 2021 1:17:44 PM  
**Attachments:** [image004.png](#)

---

That's great, thank you.

On Thu., 23 Sep. 2021, 1:09 pm William Andrews, <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)> wrote:

Hi Graham,

The directors of Austral thank you for the information you have provided and will get back to you if they need any other further information.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

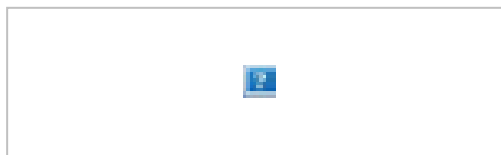
Archaeologist

B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

---

**From:** graham Connolly <[jerrinja55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrinja55@gmail.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 22 September 2021 4:52 PM  
**To:** William Andrews <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)>  
**Cc:** Neil Fenley <[neilf@australarch.com.au](mailto:neilf@australarch.com.au)>  
**Subject:** Re: Jerrinja Native owners off the Shoalhaven

Ok, thanks.

On Wed., 22 Sep. 2021, 4:51 pm William Andrews, <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)> wrote:

Thanks for your email Graham,

I'll go over everything with my bosses and get back to you.

Cheers,

**William Andrews**

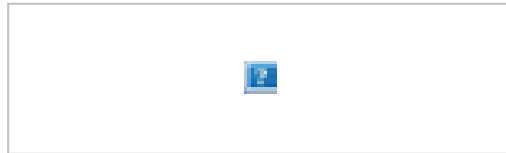
Archaeologist

B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

---

**From:** graham Connolly <[jerrinja55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrinja55@gmail.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 22 September 2021 3:31 PM  
**To:** William Andrews <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)>  
**Subject:** Jerrinja Native owners off the Shoalhaven

Hi William has discussed on the phone this is a email to you.

I would like to introduce myself I'm Graham Connolly jr jerrinja tribal spoke person for the jerrinja tribal people off the Shoalhaven I would like to advise you on some matters over the sites work that taking place on how Native jerrinja tribal country

.we has the native jerrinja tribal owners off the Shoalhaven needs to be the involved in all sites work program and projects that's taking place on how Native country this is on the grounds that we has the native blood linked people to country this is also on the

grounds that we have been acknowledged from the beginning of time it's also been acknowledged by to prime minister John Howard and by prime minister Morrison and Mr Ken Wyatt AM PM Minister for indigenous Australians to make sure that how Native right and cultural heritage history been protected.

. I also would like to advise you about the yuin south coast people the yuin south coast people have not been acknowledge by use has the native owners off the Shoalhaven I also would like to advise you that the yuin south coast people is still waiting for approval from court to be acknowledged I also would like to advise you that we are calling on you to stop calling out to the yuin south coast people to sites work on how Native country.

.I also would like to advise you about the local land councils to that sites on how Native jerrinja tribal country the 3 land councils are jerrinja Nowra and Ulladulla the 3 land councils is a conflict to native title due to the facts that land council is repainting the 1983 act we has the native owners is protected under the law off how Native blood link rights.

Out come we like to happen has the native jerrinja tribal owners off the Shoalhaven to be contacted about any sites work this is to make sure that the right approval is been made.

what needs to happen all sites work that is taking place on how Native jerrinja tribal country needs to stop this is on the grounds that we want to make sure that how Native culture Elders and sites are being respected looked after and protected in the right way.

If you need any further information please contact me on [jerrinja55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrinja55@gmail.com) or you can call me on 0487804393 yours sincerely Graham Connolly jr jerrinja tribal people off the Shoalhaven



**From:** [James Davis](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** Registration of interest for ACHA at Cambewarra  
**Date:** Monday, 4 October 2021 2:24:36 PM

---

Good afternoon Will,

Firstly, I hope you're enjoying your long weekend and staying safe.

I am writing to register my interest for the ACHA at Taylors Lane, Hockeys Lane and Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you should require any further information, please do not hesitate to contact me on 0423 715 395.

I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Take care until then,

James Davis  
Wodi Wodi Traditional Owner



From: [Nicole Moore](#)  
To: [William Andrews](#)  
Subject: Re: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Tuesday, 21 September 2021 10:56:57 AM

Thanks William. Confirming NLALC's interest in this matter and we look forward to working with you on the RAP.

Regards  
Nicole

On 21 Sep 2021, at 10:45 am, William Andrews <[williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)> wrote:

<image001.jpg>

Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council

PO Box 528 Nowra

Nowra NSW 2541

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

To Whom It May Concern:

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision [at](#), 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542836) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Alchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project.

The closing date for registrations of interest is [by Month-Year](#) **6/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

<image002.jpg>

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

**Figure 4 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area**

REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

<!--[endif]-->  
<image004.jpg>  
<!--[endif]-->

-

**Figure 1** — Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

**From:** [ronald.carberry](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** register for cultural interest  
**Date:** Monday, 4 October 2021 5:38:48 PM

---

Hi William I would like to be included in consultation process as I have a tribal connection to that country my Elders have a input as well urs Ron Carberry Jerrinja Tribal Leader

Sent from [Mail](#) for Windows

From: [Webmail Support](#)  
To: [William Andrews](#)  
Subject: Re: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Monday, 4 October 2021 9:58:33 PM

Hi Andrew,

I would like to put my expression of interest in for this project please contact me if you need anything else.

Kind regards Leonard Wright  
Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting  
Ph: 0447 329 695

Get [Outlook for Android](#)

From: William Andrews <willama@australarch.com.au>  
Sent: Tuesday, September 21, 2021 10:46:30 AM  
To: lbjwright1977@hotmail.com <lbjwright1977@hotmail.com>  
Subject: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW



Reference: 21105  
21 September 2021

Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting

Leonard Wright

40 Tuggerah Circuit

Flinders NSW 2529

**RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW**

Dear Leonard Wright,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchison Street  
Wollongong, NSW 2500  
Phone: 0401 428 808  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1,  
159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool, NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [willama@australarch.com.au](mailto:willama@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Buy Month-Year 5/10/21**.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [willama@australarch.com.au](mailto:willama@australarch.com.au)

REFERENCES  
Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

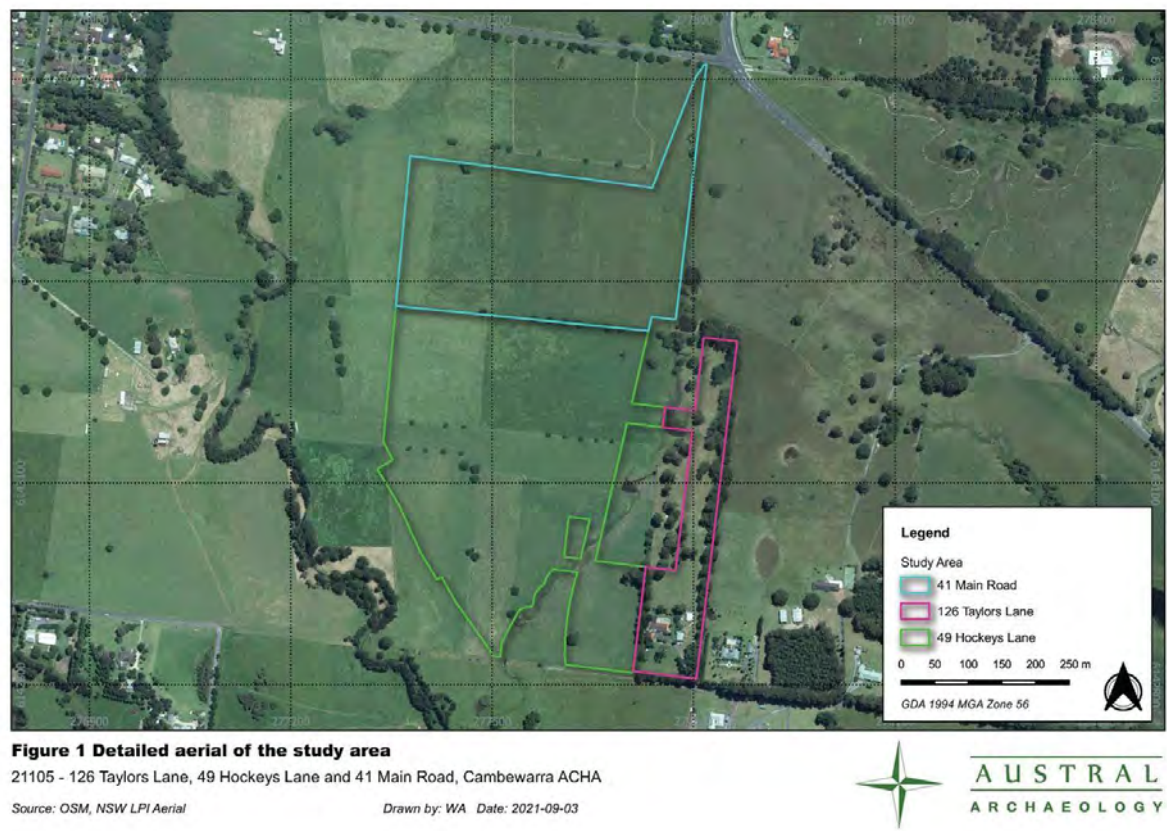


Figure 1 Location and proposed lot layout within the study area

**From:** [Troy Tungai](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
**Date:** Tuesday, 21 September 2021 11:19:18 AM

---

Hi

Thanks for your email yes I would like to put my expression of interest in for this upcoming project thanks Troy tungai

Sent from my iPhone

> On 21 Sep 2021, at 10:46 am, William Andrews <williama@australarch.com.au> wrote:

>

>

>

> [Austral-Archaeology-Logo-Green Cropped]

>

>

>

>

>

> Reference: 21105

> 21 September 2021

> Tungai Tonghi

> Troy Tungai

> 10 Paterson Place

> Barrack Heights NSW 2528

>

> RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,

> 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW

> Dear Troy Tungai,

>

> Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at, 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

> Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010 (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

> The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

> Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974.

> In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

> Megan George

> Civil Engineer

> Maker ENG

> Level 4, 25 Atchison Street

> Wollongong, NSW 2500  
> Phone: 0401 428 808  
> Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)<<mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au>>  
>  
>  
> All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:  
> William Andrews  
> Archaeologist  
> Austral Archaeology  
> Suite 1,  
> 159-165 Northumberland Street  
> Liverpool, NSW 2170  
> Phone: 0427 607 837  
> Email: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)<<mailto:williama@australarch.com.au>>  
> As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is Day Month Year 6/10/21.  
> Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.  
> Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.  
> Yours sincerely,  
>  
> [cid:image002.jpg@01D7AED5.70EDF8F0]  
> William Andrews  
> Archaeologist  
> Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
> ABN: 55 629 860 975  
> M: 0427 607 837  
> E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)<<mailto:williama@australarch.com.au>>  
>  
>  
>  
> REFERENCES  
>  
> Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.  
>  
> [cid:image004.jpg@01D7AED5.70EDF8F0]  
>  
>  
>  
> Figure 1            Location and proposed lot layout within the study area  
>  
> <image003.jpg>



# Connect with Classifieds

Smith Coast Register

Phone: 4421 9100  
Email: [classifieds@southcoastregister.com.au](mailto:classifieds@southcoastregister.com.au)



## Index

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| Death Notices.....     | 35    |
| Deaths & Funerals..... | 35    |
| Funeral Notices.....   | 35    |
| In Memoriam.....       | 35    |
| Motor Vehicles.....    | 35    |
| Positions Vacant.....  | 35    |
| Public Notices.....    | 35-36 |
| Trade Services.....    | 36    |
| Trades & Services..... | 33-34 |

Smith Coast Register

## Connect with Classifieds

### Place a Classifieds ad

- 4421 9100
- [classifieds@southcoastregister.com.au](mailto:classifieds@southcoastregister.com.au)
- Save time, submit online 24/7 [adirect.com.au](http://adirect.com.au)

Print and online packages available throughout Australia

Advertising self service enquiries: [acmadonline@austcommunitymedia.com.au](mailto:acmadonline@austcommunitymedia.com.au)



## Deaths & Funerals

### HEADSTONES & PLAQUES

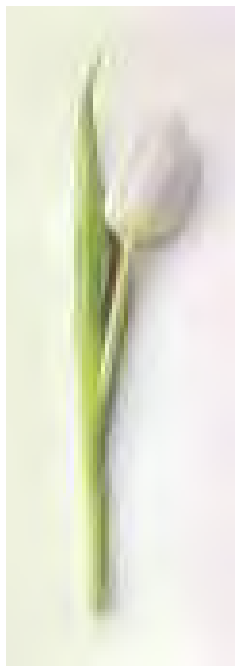
All types of memorial work  
**FREE INFO BOOKLET**  
Ph: Jacob 0416 330 796  
[www.cemeterysupplies.com.au](http://www.cemeterysupplies.com.au)

## In Memoriam



In Loving Memory  
**HUTT, Julie Ann**  
"Jules"  
5.9.57-22.9.17

Adored wife of Dave  
Loving Mother of  
Luke, Paul & Greg  
Great friend &  
Mother in Law to  
Vicki, Sarah & Alex  
Loved by all who  
knew her and sadly  
missed every day



## Positions Vacant



**NOWRA LOCAL ABORIGINAL LAND COUNCIL**

### POSITION VACANT: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Identified, full time (35 hpw) position  
2 year renewable contract

**Salary \$85,000pa with generous salary packaging available**

The Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC) is seeking applications from experienced Aboriginal people interested in the role of full-time Chief Executive Officer.

This position holder will provide an extensive range of assistance and support to the elected Board through the day-to-day management of the Nowra LALC's affairs in accordance with the delegated authorities.

The successful applicant will have demonstrable knowledge and understanding of the NSW Aboriginal Land Rights Act, the capacity to interpret legislation and sound communication skills. Organisational and management skills are essential together with an understanding of accounting practices and principals. A sound knowledge and appreciation of Aboriginal issues and land management would also be required.

All applicants must address the selection criteria for their application to be considered. To obtain a copy of the recruitment package please contact the office by phone:

☎ 02 4423 3163 or by email to ✉ [nowralalc@bigpond.com](mailto:nowralalc@bigpond.com).

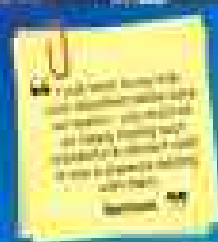
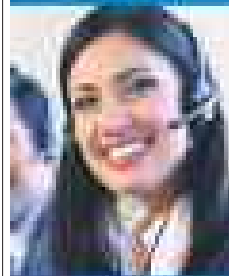
For any enquiries please contact the Chairperson Noleen Clarke on ☎ 0448 367 943.

Applications close **Wednesday 6th October 2021**.

Nowra LALC considers that Aboriginality is a genuine occupational qualification under s 14 of the Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 (NSW)

**NOT SURE  
HOW TO BEST  
ADVERTISE  
YOUR ITEMS  
FOR SALE?**

Why not enjoy  
the same service  
as Barbara  
did recently



## Death Notices

### DAVIES, Carole Joan

Late of Bomaderry

Loving Wife of Ivor, Cherished Mother and Mother-in-law of Michael, Catherine & Leon, Sarah, Adrian & Amy, Grandmother to Nathan, Thomas, Rebecca, Claire and Connah, Great Grandmother to Alyssa, Ruth and Seth.

**Aged: 80 years**  
**Born into Eternal Life on**  
**18th September, 2021**

A Private Family Funeral will be held, Service will be livestreamed at [www.wravowen.com.au](http://www.wravowen.com.au) on Thursday 30th September, 2021 at 9.30 am.

In lieu of flowers, donations to the Lung Foundation Australia.



## Motor Vehicles

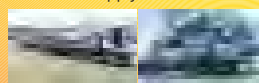
### Shoalhaven Car Removals Unwanted Cars, Vans, Trucks, etc.

Top cash on the spot

\$\$\$

**100% Free towing**

\*conditions apply



Fast pick up

Call Jim now

0404 045 993

We are local



## Positions Vacant

### CABINETMAKER

Position available for a qualified cabinetmaker. Installation experience would be an advantage. Must be able to read and fabricate from plans, have an eye for detail, and have a current driver's licence. ☎ (02) 4423 1919

**HAVE YOU  
PLACED YOUR  
QR CODE IN  
YOUR AD**



## Public Notices

### Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment - Registration of Interest - Cambewarra

Maker ENG of Level 4, 25 Atchison Street, Wollongong NSW, has commissioned Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to the residential subdivision within 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockleys Lane and 41 Main Road, (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936), Cambewarra, NSW. On behalf of the proponent, Austral wishes to consult Aboriginal people to assist with a cultural heritage assessment which may result in an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP). Consultation is required to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet (DPC) in his or her consideration of the application. Consultation will be in accordance with the DPC's Consultation Requirements 2010. Parties with cultural knowledge relevant to the significance of Aboriginal object(s) and/or place(s) are invited to register their interest. More information about the project will be provided after registration.

For more information please contact:

Maker ENG,  
Megan George, Level 4, 25 Atchison Street,  
Wollongong NSW 2500  
Phone: 02 4288 4401  
Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

To register, please contact

Austral Archaeology,  
William Andrews, Suite 1, 159-165  
Northumberland Street, Liverpool NSW 2170  
Phone: 0427 607 837  
Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)  
Registration closes 06/10/2021.

## Public Notices

**WE NOW  
HAVE  
CLICK &  
GO**

See something you like online?  
Want more info?  
Simply click on the Ad & we'll direct you to their page

Connect with Classifieds

ACM



## Funeral Notices

### HARRIS, Margaret Ann

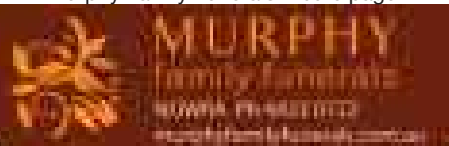
18th September 2021  
At home  
Late of Catalina  
Formerly of Berry and Farmborough Heights

Beloved wife of Richard  
Adored mother and mother-in-law of  
Simon & Cher, Shannon & Josh,  
Sean(dec) and Sam(dec) & Kim  
Cherished 'Maggie' of Petar, Jessica & Sean  
Sadly missed by her family and many friends

**Aged 76 years**

A Requiem Mass for the Repose of Margaret's soul will be held in St Bernards Catholic Church 2-11 David Street, Batehaven Wednesday 29th September 2021 at 1pm

Due to Covid restrictions a livestream of Margaret's Mass & Burial will be available to view on the Murphy Family Funerals tribute page



## HONOUR LOVED ONES AND SHARE THEIR STORY

Online Tributes appear in their own dedicated Classifieds section.

No online Tributes appear in the Classifieds section until the appropriate time to view them has been reached. Family and friends can view Tributes at any time and share them with others.

To view and share Tributes go to any website which has the Classifieds link and click on 'Tributes'

Connect with  
Classifieds



## **APPENDIX A.3 STAGE 2 CONSULTATION DOCUMENTATION**

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

To Whom it may concern.

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to remove an area that will now be subsumed by 126 Taylors Lane, the original study area for the project remains unaltered. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

## **PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. This is part of an ACHA for 126 Taylor's Lane, which has now been split into two projects. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

## **IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process was completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research included searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches were undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This confirmed the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values that were present within the study area. This search highlighted sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search also provided previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context was also undertaken. The results of this research assisted in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places located within the study area.

The background research was collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work formed a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high-level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

## INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program was completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program aimed to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program contributed to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that was used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

## REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |          |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete |



| Milestone   | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>  | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i> | 28                          | 15/03/2022       | Complete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>      | 28                          | 15/03/2022       | Complete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>   | -                           | 12/02/22         | Complete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>   | -                           | TBC              |          |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                        | 28                          | TBC              |          |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>   | -                           | TBD              |          |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>   | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |          |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3 Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.**

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

Megan George  
Civil Engineer  
Maker ENG  
Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
Wollongong NSW 2500

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0429 038 258 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

If you could please submit your response by **5 pm 12 April 2022**.

Yours sincerely,



Neil Fenley

Senior Archaeologist

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd

ABN: 55 629 860 975

M: 0429 038 258

E: [neilf@australarch.com.au](mailto:neilf@australarch.com.au)

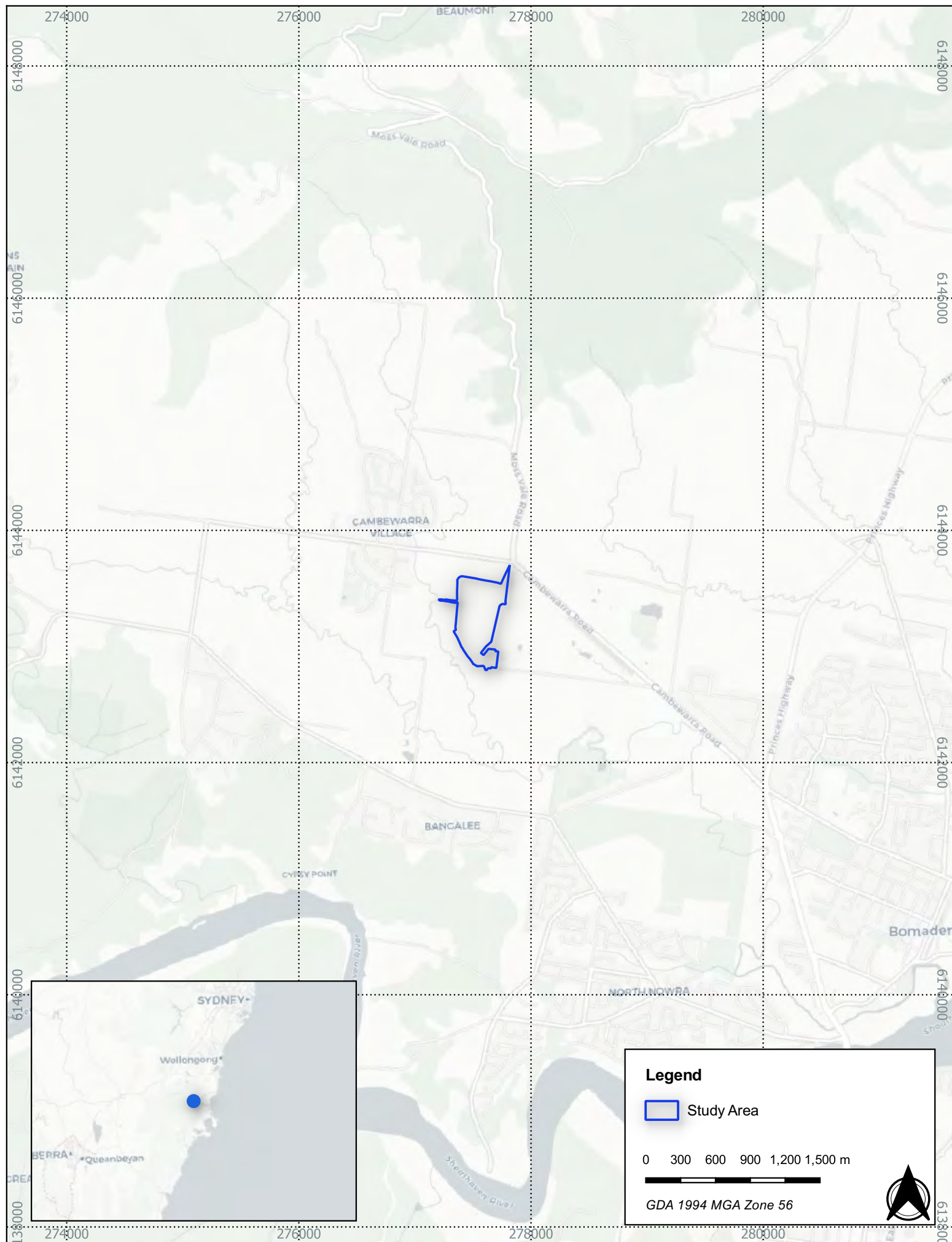
## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.



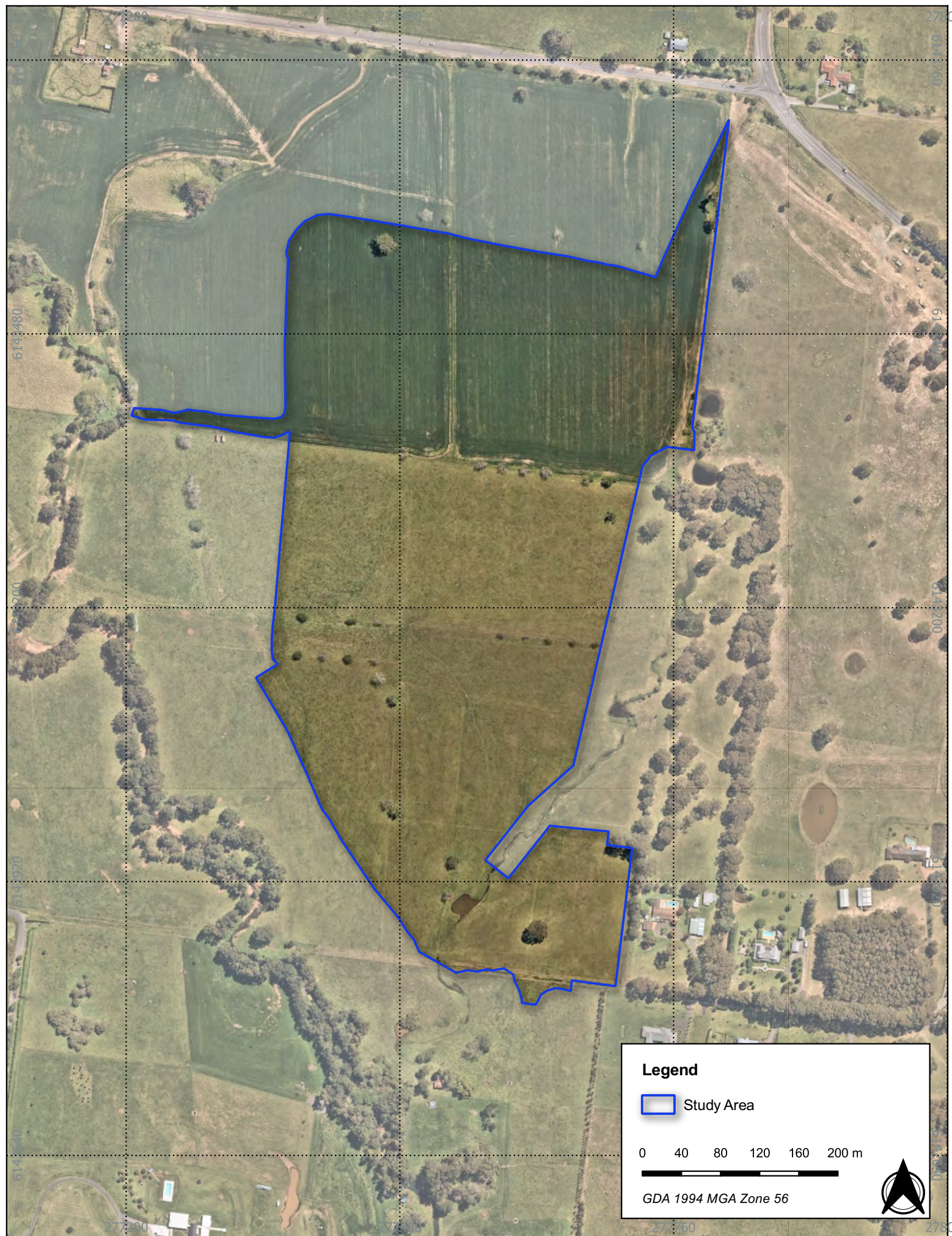


**Figure 1.1 - Location of the study area**

49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra







**Figure 1.2 - Detailed aerial of the study area**

49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra





Reference: 21105  
2 March 2022

Graham Connolly  
30 Supply street  
Nowra 2541 NSW  
jerrinja55@gmail.com

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Graham Connolly,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to remove an area which will now be subsumed by 126 Taylors Lane, the original study area for the project remains unaltered. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and Figure 1.

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.

- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about

the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

### INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

### REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete   |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |            |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete   |
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>   | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i>        | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>             | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>  | -                           | 29/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>  | -                           | 10/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                               | 28                          | 07/01/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>  | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>  | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3 Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.**

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

If you could please submit your response by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

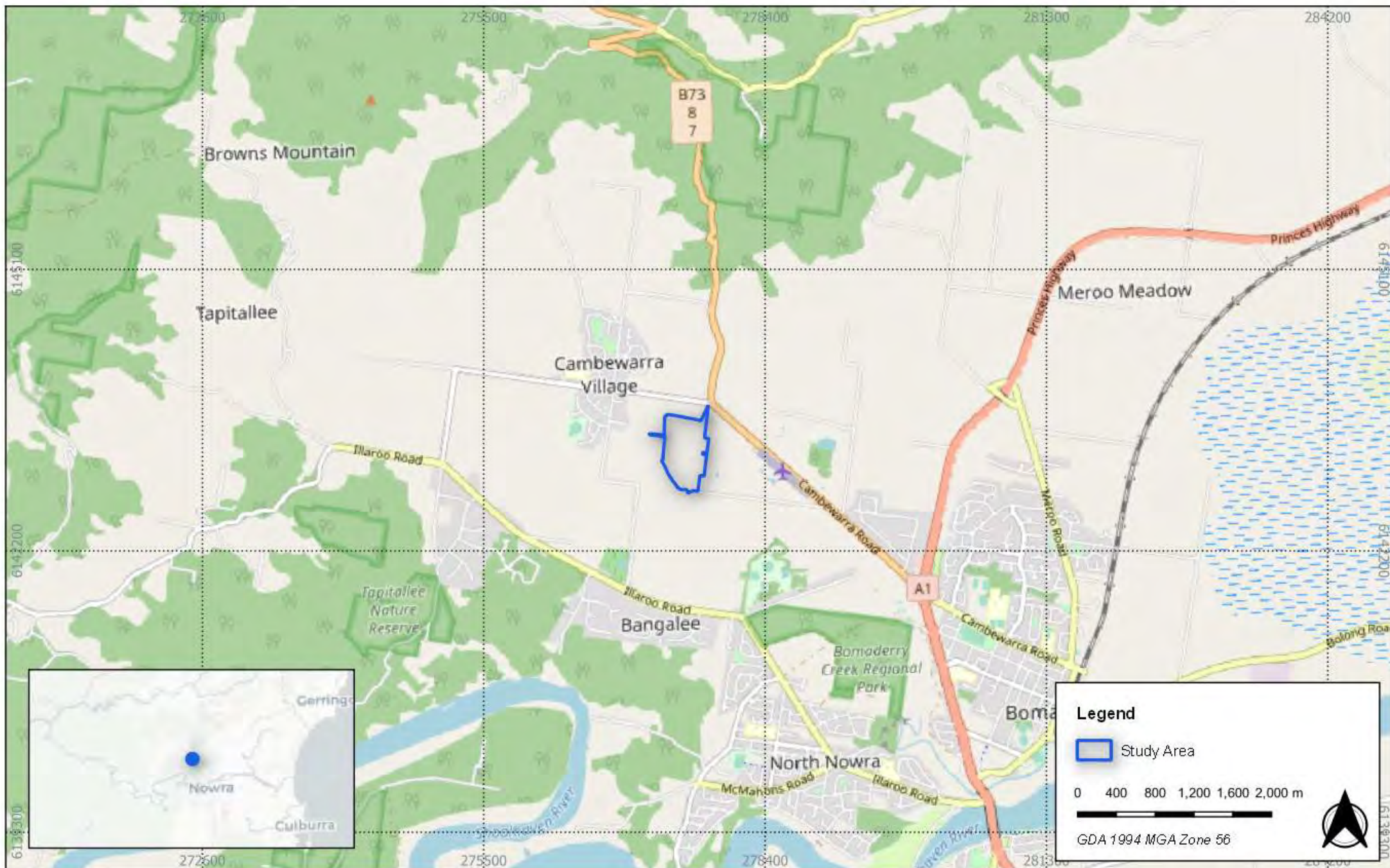
## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.





**Figure 1 Location of the study area**

21105 - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-11-11



**AUSTRAL**  
ARCHAEOLOGY





**Figure 2 Detailed aerial of the study area**

21105 - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-11-11



AUSTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY

Reference: 21105

7 October 2021

Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples)  
Basil Smith  
66 Grantham Road  
Batehaven 2536 NSW  
goobahchts@gmail.com

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LAND AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Basil Smith,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (Figure 2). The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and **Error! Reference source not found..**

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).



## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

## INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

## REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |          |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete |

| Milestone   | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>  | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i> | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>      | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>   | -                           | 08/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>   | -                           | 19/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                        | 28                          | 22/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>   | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>   | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4** Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

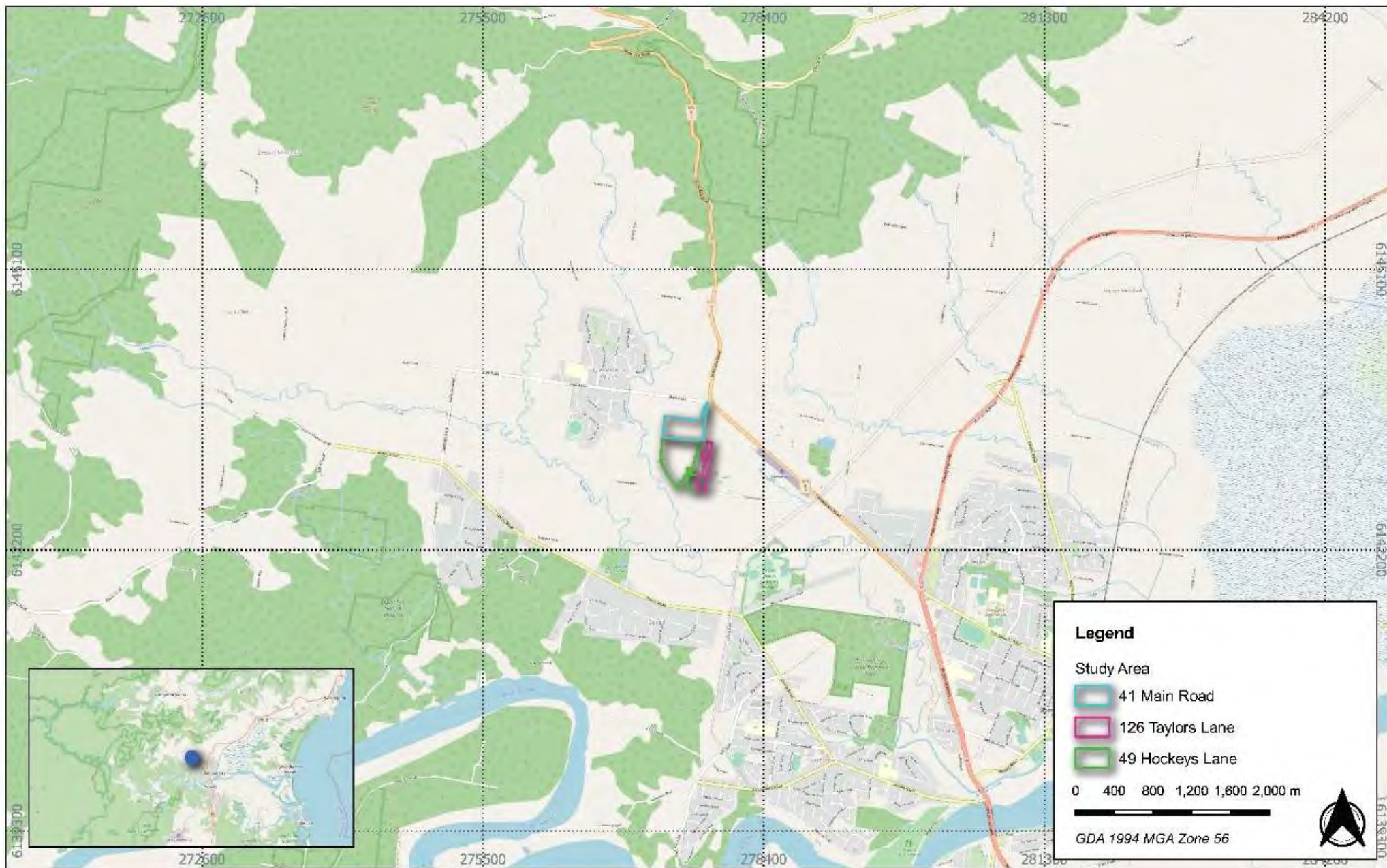
## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.





**Figure 1 Location of the study area**

21105 - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-09-03



**AUSTRAL**  
ARCHAEOLOGY





**Figure 2 Detailed aerial of the study area**

21105 - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-09-03



**AUSTRAL**  
ARCHAEOLOGY

Reference: 21105

7 October 2021

Clive Freeman  
6 Dhugan Close  
Wreck Bay Aboriginal Community JBT 2540 NSW  
clive.freeman@y7mail.com

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LAND AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Clive Freeman,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (Figure 2). The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and **Error! Reference source not found..**

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).



## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

## INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

## REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |          |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete |

| Milestone   | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>  | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i> | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>      | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>   | -                           | 08/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>   | -                           | 19/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                        | 28                          | 22/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>   | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>   | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4** Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.



Reference: 21105

7 October 2021

Graham Connolly  
30 Supply street  
Nowra 2541 NSW  
jerrinja55@gmail.com

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LAND AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Graham Connolly,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (Figure 2). The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and **Error! Reference source not found..**

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

## INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

## REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |          |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete |

| Milestone   | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>  | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i> | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>      | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>   | -                           | 08/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>   | -                           | 19/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                        | 28                          | 22/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>   | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>   | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.



**Table 4** Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.

Reference: 21105

7 October 2021

South Coast Peoples  
Isobel Brinin  
PO Box 2105  
Strawberry Hills 2012 NSW  
ibrinin@ntscorp.com.au

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LAND AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Isobel Brinin,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (Figure 2). The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and **Error! Reference source not found..**

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.



## INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

## REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |          |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete |

| Milestone   | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>  | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i> | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>      | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>   | -                           | 08/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>   | -                           | 19/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                        | 28                          | 22/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>   | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>   | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4** Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.

Reference: 21105  
7 October 2021

JVD Corp  
James Davis  
jvdcorp@hotmail.com

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear James Davis,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (Figure 2). The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and **Error! Reference source not found..**

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

## INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

## REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |          |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete |

| Milestone   | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>  | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i> | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>      | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>   | -                           | 08/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>   | -                           | 19/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                        | 28                          | 22/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>   | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>   | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.



**Table 4** Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.

Reference: 21105

7 October 2021

Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting  
Leonard Wright  
40 Tuggerah Circuit  
Flinders 2529 NSW  
lbjwright1977@hotmail.com

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LAND AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Leonard Wright,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (Figure 2). The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and **Error! Reference source not found..**

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

## INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

## REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |          |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete |

| Milestone   | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>  | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i> | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>      | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>   | -                           | 08/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>   | -                           | 19/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                        | 28                          | 22/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>   | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>   | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4** Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.



Reference: 21105

7 October 2021

Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council  
Nicole Moore  
PO Box 528 Nowra  
Nowra 2541 NSW  
nowralalc@bigpond.com

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Nicole Moore,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (Figure 2). The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and **Error! Reference source not found..**

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

## INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

## REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |          |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete |

| Milestone   | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>  | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i> | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>      | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>   | -                           | 08/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>   | -                           | 19/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                        | 28                          | 22/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>   | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>   | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4** Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.

Reference: 21105

7 October 2021

Ronald Carberry  
13 Roseby Park  
Orient Point 2540 NSW  
carberryronald@yahoo.com

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LAND AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Ronald Carberry,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (Figure 2). The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and **Error! Reference source not found..**

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.



## INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

## REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |          |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete |

| Milestone   | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>  | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i> | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>      | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>   | -                           | 08/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>   | -                           | 19/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                        | 28                          | 22/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>   | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>   | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4** Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.

Reference: 21105

7 October 2021

South Coast Peoples  
Sandy Chalmers  
PO Box 2105  
Strawberry Hills 2012 NSW  
schalmers@ntscorp.com.au

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LAND AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Sandy Chalmers,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (Figure 2). The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and **Error! Reference source not found..**

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

## INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

## REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |          |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete |

| Milestone   | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>  | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i> | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>      | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>   | -                           | 08/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>   | -                           | 19/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                        | 28                          | 22/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>   | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>   | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.



**Table 4** Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.

Reference: 21105

7 October 2021

Tungai Tonghi  
Troy Tungai  
10 Paterson Place  
Barrack Heights 2528 NSW  
troytungai72@outlook.com

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Troy Tungai,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (Figure 2). The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and **Error! Reference source not found..**

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

## INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

## REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |          |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete |



| Milestone   | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>  | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i> | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>      | 28                          | 04/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>   | -                           | 08/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>   | -                           | 19/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                        | 28                          | 22/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>   | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>   | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4** Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.





Reference: 21105  
11 November 2021

Clive Freeman  
6 Dhugan Close  
Wreck Bay Aboriginal Community JBT NSW 2540

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Clive Freeman,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to include areas of drainage and crown areas that will be affected by detention basins. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and Figure 1.

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).

- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

### INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

### REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone                  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b> | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |            |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete   |
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>   | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i>        | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>             | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>  | -                           | 29/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>  | -                           | 10/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                               | 28                          | 07/01/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>  | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>  | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

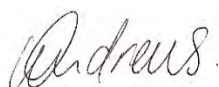
Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

If you could please submit your response by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

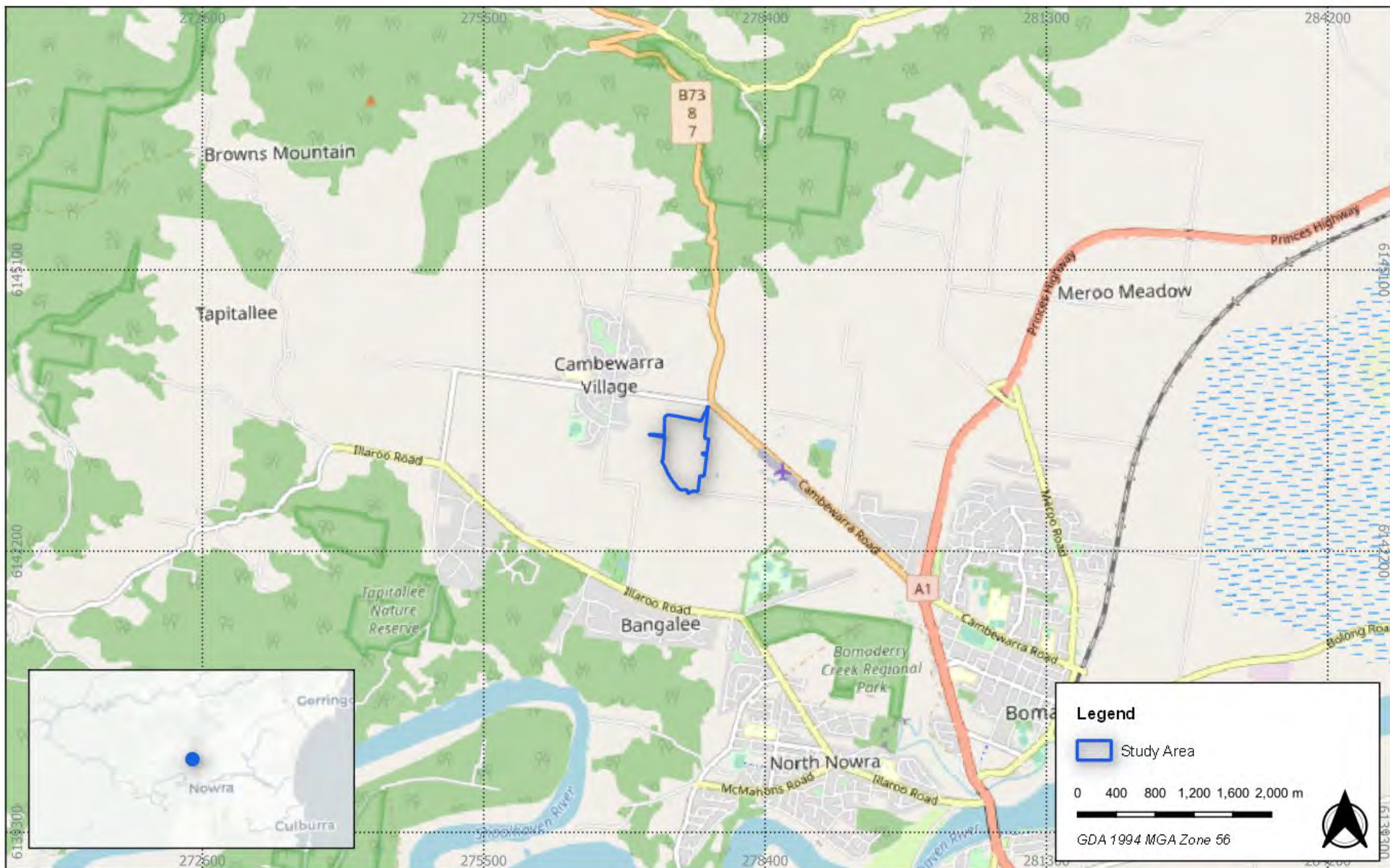
## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.





**Figure 1 Location of the study area**

21105 - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-11-11



**AUSTRAL**  
ARCHAEOLOGY





**Figure 2 Detailed aerial of the study area**

21105 - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-11-11



**AUSTRAL**  
ARCHAEOLOGY





**Reference: 21105**  
11 November 2021

Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples)  
Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples)  
Basil Smith  
66 Grantham Road  
Batehaven NSW 2536

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Basil Smith,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to include areas of drainage and crown areas that will be affected by detention basins. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

## **PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and Figure 1.

## **IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.

- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information

about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

### INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

### REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete   |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |            |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete   |
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>   | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i>        | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>             | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>  | -                           | 29/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>  | -                           | 10/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                               | 28                          | 07/01/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>  | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>  | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3 Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.**

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

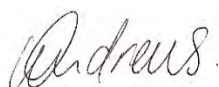
Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

If you could please submit your response by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.



Reference: 21105  
11 November 2021

Graham Connolly  
30 Supply street  
Nowra NSW 2541

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Graham Connolly,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to include areas of drainage and crown areas that will be affected by detention basins. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and Figure 1.

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).



- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.



Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

### INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

### REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone                  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b> | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |            |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete   |
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>   | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i>        | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>             | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>  | -                           | 29/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>  | -                           | 10/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                               | 28                          | 07/01/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>  | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>  | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

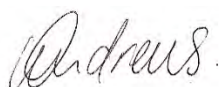
Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

If you could please submit your response by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.



Reference: 21105  
11 November 2021

JVD Corp  
JVD Corp  
James Davis

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear James Davis,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to include areas of drainage and crown areas that will be affected by detention basins. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

## PROJECT DETAILS

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and Figure 1.

## IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).

- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

### INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

### REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone                  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b> | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |            |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete   |
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>   | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i>        | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>             | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>  | -                           | 29/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>  | -                           | 10/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                               | 28                          | 07/01/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>  | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>  | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.



**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

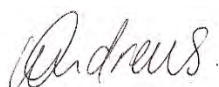
Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

If you could please submit your response by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.



Reference: 21105  
11 November 2021

Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council  
Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council  
Nicole Moore  
PO Box 528 Nowra  
Nowra NSW 2541

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Nicole Moore,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to include areas of drainage and crown areas that will be affected by detention basins. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

## PROJECT DETAILS

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and Figure 1.

## IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.

- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information

about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

### INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

### REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete   |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |            |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete   |
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>   | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i>        | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>             | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>  | -                           | 29/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>  | -                           | 10/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                               | 28                          | 07/01/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>  | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>  | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3 Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.**

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

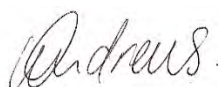
Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

If you could please submit your response by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.





Reference: 21105  
11 November 2021

Ronald Carberry  
13 Roseby Park  
Orient Point NSW 2540

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Ronald Carberry,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to include areas of drainage and crown areas that will be affected by detention basins. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

**PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and Figure 1.

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.
- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).

- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

### INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

### REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

### PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone                  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Background research</b> | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete |

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |            |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete   |
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>   | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i>        | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>             | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>  | -                           | 29/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>  | -                           | 10/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                               | 28                          | 07/01/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>  | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>  | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

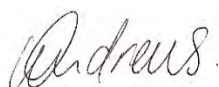
Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

If you could please submit your response by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.



Reference: 21105  
11 November 2021

South Coast Peoples  
South Coast Peoples  
Isobel Brinin  
PO Box 2105  
Strawberry Hills NSW 2012

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Isobel Brinin,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to include areas of drainage and crown areas that will be affected by detention basins. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

## **PROJECT DETAILS**

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and Figure 1.

## **IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS**

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.



- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information



about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

### INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

### REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete   |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |            |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete   |
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>   | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i>        | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>             | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>  | -                           | 29/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>  | -                           | 10/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                               | 28                          | 07/01/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>  | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>  | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3 Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.**

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

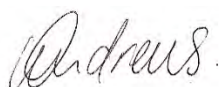
Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

If you could please submit your response by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.



Reference: 21105  
11 November 2021

South Coast Peoples  
South Coast Peoples  
Sandy Chalmers  
PO Box 2105  
Strawberry Hills NSW 2012

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Sandy Chalmers,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to include areas of drainage and crown areas that will be affected by detention basins. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

## PROJECT DETAILS

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and Figure 1.

## IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.

- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information

about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

### INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

### REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete   |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |            |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete   |
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>   | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i>        | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>             | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>  | -                           | 29/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>  | -                           | 10/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                               | 28                          | 07/01/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>  | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>  | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3 Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.**

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.



**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

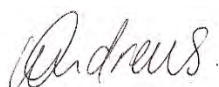
Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

If you could please submit your response by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.



Reference: 21105  
11 November 2021

Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting  
Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting  
Leonard Wright  
40 Tuggerah Circuit  
Flinders NSW 2529

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Leonard Wright,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to include areas of drainage and crown areas that will be affected by detention basins. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

## PROJECT DETAILS

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and Figure 1.

## IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.

- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information

about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

### INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

### REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete   |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |            |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete   |
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>   | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i>        | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>             | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>  | -                           | 29/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>  | -                           | 10/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                               | 28                          | 07/01/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>  | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>  | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3 Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.**

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

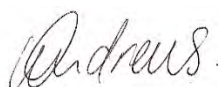
Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

If you could please submit your response by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.





Reference: 21105  
11 November 2021

Tungai Tonghi  
Tungai Tonghi  
Troy Tungai  
10 Paterson Place  
Barrack Heights NSW 2528

**RE: STAGE 2: PROJECT INFORMATION FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAIN ROAD,  
CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

Dear Troy Tungai,

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to include areas of drainage and crown areas that will be affected by detention basins. The new study area can be seen in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 2 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to Sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.4 of the Consultation Requirements.

## PROJECT DETAILS

Maker ENG is undertaking a residential subdivision at 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra, NSW, 2540, within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area. The development is to include 305 separate housing lots within the boundaries of the subdivision. This will involve large scale earthmoving, the installation of underground services, construction of roads and houses on the final lots.

A strategic advice letter was undertaken for Maker ENG which included a survey of the properties, this survey located 5 Aboriginal stone artefacts at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane and a single core in roughly the centre of 41 Main Road. As Aboriginal material was found within the proposed development, archaeological test excavations and an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) will be required to submit a Development Application (DA) to Shoalhaven Council.

Based upon these requirements, Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to conduct an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA); this process may result in an application for an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit (AHIP) being made.

This letter presents the proposed project information and initiates arrangements for the dissemination of further details to RAPs during the assessment process.

The location of the study area is outlined in Figure 2 and Figure 1.

## IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCESS

The following impact assessment process will be completed in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Consultation Requirements.

- *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigations of Aboriginal Objects in NSW* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010) (the Code).
- *Guide to Investigating, Assessing and Reporting on Aboriginal Cultural Heritage in NSW* (Office of Environment and Heritage 2011).

## BACKGROUND RESEARCH

In addition to contacting the relevant Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal stakeholders, background research will include searches of public statutory and non-statutory heritage databases and research into relevant archives as an essential aid to determining the significance of the study area to local Aboriginal people.

The following database and register searches will be undertaken:

- A search of the Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database. This database lists known sites of archaeological and cultural significance to Aboriginal people. This will confirm the nature of any Aboriginal cultural values which may be present within the study area. This search will also highlight sites and places of significance in the immediate vicinity. This search may also provide previously produced reports or studies of relevance to this study.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on non-statutory heritage databases. These include the Register of the National Estate and the National Trust.
- A search of the Local Environmental Plan for Aboriginal heritage places or issues.
- A search for items or places of Aboriginal significance on statutory heritage databases. These include the National Heritage List and the State Heritage Register.

In addition to these database searches, research into the ethnographic, environmental, archaeological and Aboriginal historical context will also be undertaken. The results of this research will assist in determining the potential for Aboriginal archaeological and cultural material and places to be located within the study area.

The background research will need to be collated and précised into a succinct yet thorough literature review. This written work will form a vital part of subsequent methodological development and production of the final cultural heritage assessment report.

There has been a high level strategic advice letter undertaken for the study area, implications from the survey along with minimal background research will be built upon in the ACHA.

## CONSULTATION WITH ABORIGINAL STAKEHOLDERS

The Aboriginal people of Australia are part of the oldest continuous-living culture in human history. Aboriginal people's cultural heritage is recognised and valued as a unique and essential component of the identity of all Australian people.

Aboriginal cultural heritage provides the essential links between the past and the present – it is a crucial part of Aboriginal people's cultural identity, connection and sense of belonging to Country.

The objective of community consultation is to ensure Aboriginal people have the opportunity to improve assessment outcomes by:

- Providing relevant information about the cultural significance and values of the Aboriginal objects and/or place
- Influencing the design of the methodology to assess the cultural and scientific significance of Aboriginal objects and places.
- Actively contributing to the development of cultural heritage management options and recommendations for any Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area
- Providing feedback and commenting on draft assessment reports before the proponent submits them to Heritage NSW.

This information pack forms part of the ongoing consultation with Aboriginal stakeholders, being Stage 2 of the Consultation Requirements, which requires consultants to present information

about the proposed project to stakeholders. This will also be accompanied by a Stage 3 methodology document, which will thoroughly detail the proposed testing methodology.

Based on this project's size and complexity, information about the project will be disseminated in writing only.

### INVESTIGATION OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS AND / OR PLACES

The field survey was conducted on 20 September 2021 with a representative from Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council. The archaeological survey of the study area was undertaken in accordance with requirements 5 to 10 of the Code to identify any previously unknown Aboriginal objects, sites or places.

An archaeological testing program will need to be completed in accordance with requirements 14 to 17 of the Code; this program will aim to collect information about the nature and extent of sub-surface Aboriginal objects. The testing program will contribute to an understanding of site characteristics and local and regional prehistory that can be used to inform mitigation measures for the project.

Further information on the methodology to be used for the archaeological survey and test excavation program will be presented as part of the Stage 3 documentation.

### REPORTING

Austral will produce an ACHA that will include but not be limited to:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.
- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

As part of Stage 4 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders will be provided with the draft ACHA for review and comment. Any comments and responses received by Austral or the proponent will be documented in the final ACHA. Austral will respond to all comments received and will outline how these have been considered and/or implemented as part of the final ACHA (DECCW 2010, p.6).

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

To meet these objectives Heritage NSW has developed four stages of consultation which must be met for each cultural heritage assessment. There are several mandatory timeframes associated with the Consultation Requirements; these are summarised in Table 1 and Table 2.

**Table 1 Statutory timeframes for consultation.**

| Stage  | Timeframe |
|--|-----------|
| Stage 1: Notification of project proposal and registration of interest | 14 days   |
| Stage 2: Presentation of information about the proposed project        | -         |
| Stage 3: Gathering information about cultural significance.            | 28 days   |
| Stage 4: Review of the draft cultural heritage assessment report.      | 28 days   |

**Table 2 Project milestones, estimated completion dates and status.**

| Milestone  | Statutory Timeframes (Days) | Completion dates | Status     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Background research</b>   | -                           | 20/8/2021        | Complete   |
| <b>Aboriginal consultation</b>   |                             |                  |            |
| <i>Stage 1 - Notification of project proposal and registration of interest</i> | 14                          | 06/10/2021       | Complete   |
| <b>Archaeological Survey</b>   | -                           | 20/09/2021       | Complete   |
| <i>Stage 2 - Presentation of information about the proposed project</i>        | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 3 - Gathering information about cultural significance</i>             | 28                          | 25/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>Archaeological testing</b>  | -                           | 29/11/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR draft report</b>  | -                           | 10/12/2021       | Incomplete |
| <i>Stage 4 - Review of ACHAR by stakeholders</i>                               | 28                          | 07/01/2021       | Incomplete |
| <b>ACHAR finalisation</b>  | -                           | TBD              |            |
| <b>Approval of AHIP</b>  | <b>60</b>                   | TBD              |            |

## ROLES, FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section 5 of the Consultation Requirements outlines the roles and responsibilities of the parties that are typically involved in the consultation process. The roles, functions and responsibilities for this project are summarised in **Table 3**.

**Table 3 Roles, responsibilities and functions of parties involved in the project.**

| Party                               | Roles, responsibilities and functions  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| RAPs                                | To provide cultural information and feedback on draft methodologies and the ACHA. To participate in meetings and workshops, and fieldwork, when invited.       |
| Austral, on behalf of the proponent | Will consult with RAPs by supplying suitable project information and providing the opportunity for RAPs to provide input into the heritage management process. |

As per the Consultation Requirements, Section 3.4 on page 9 states that “[c]onsultation should not be confused with employment”. In line with this, it is to be noted that the proponent is not obliged to employ any registered stakeholders for the fieldwork component of this project. However, all RAPs will be fully consulted as per the guidelines.

Table 4 outlines the feedback and input process offered to Aboriginal people for each stage of the consultation process.

**Table 4 Feedback and input process for stages of the consultation process to be completed.**

| Stage | Expected feedback  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Feedback on the project proposal including nature, scope and methodology. Raise any concerns about cultural perspectives or assessment requirements.   |
| 3     | Contribute to culturally appropriate information-gathering and the research methodology. Provide information that will enable the cultural significance of Aboriginal objects and/or places within the proposed project area. Have input into the development of any cultural heritage management options. |
| 4     | Provide feedback on any aspect of the draft ACHA report.   |

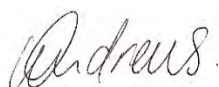
Should you have any questions or queries regarding the design or methods of construction relating to these works, contact information for the proponent is listed below:

*Megan George  
 Civil Engineer  
 Maker ENG  
 Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500*

Should you have any cultural concerns, perspectives or assessment requirements, please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

If you could please submit your response by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
 Archaeologist  
 Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
 ABN: 55 629 860 975  
 M: 0427 607 837  
 E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.

Office of Environment and Heritage 2011, 'Guide to investigating, assessing and reporting on Aboriginal cultural heritage in NSW'.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:13:41 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** goobahchts@gmail.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Basil (Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples)),

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:12:15 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** clive.freeman@y7mail.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Clive,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.



**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:17:36 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** jerrinja55@gmail.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Graham,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:18:42 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** ibrinin@ntscorp.com.au  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Isobel,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:20:32 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** jvdcorp@hotmail.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear James (JVD Corp),

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:15:57 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** lbjwright1977@hotmail.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Leonard (Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting),

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:14:42 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** nowralalc@bigpond.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Nicole (Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council),

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:11:27 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** carberryronald@yahoo.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Ronald,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:19:34 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** schalmers@ntscorp.com.au  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Sandy,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:16:45 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** troytungai72@outlook.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Troy,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.



## **APPENDIX A.4 STAGE 3 CONSULTATION DOCUMENTATION**

Reference: 21105

15 March 2022

To whom it may concern,

**RE: STAGE 3: 41 MAIN ROAD AND 49 HOCKEYS LANE, CAMBEWARRA,  
NSW**

You are receiving this letter as a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP) for the 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra project.

This is a variation on the previous project information, as the study area has been split and 126 Taylors Lane will be considered in a separate report to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road. The study area within 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road has also been altered slightly to remove an area which will now be subsumed by 126 Taylors Lane, the original study area for the project remains unaltered.

The following information is being provided to comply with Stage 3 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) [the Consultation Requirements]. This letter relates explicitly to sections 4.3.1 to 4.3.7 of the Consultation Requirements.

The purpose of this letter is to present the proposed methodology to the RAPs for the preparation of an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) for the project. You are also requested to supply any cultural information you wish to provide that can assist in the identification of Aboriginal objects or places as part of the assessment process. In accordance with Section 4.3.2 of the Consultation Requirements, RAPs are provided with the opportunity to review and provide feedback on the proposed methodology outlined in this letter. Please supply this feedback to:

*William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology  
Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street  
Liverpool NSW 2170*

Please provide your feedback, including additional protocols that you wish to be adopted into the information gathering process and assessment methodology by **5pm on 12 April 2022**.

## **1. PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT**

Austral has undertaken a review of documentary sources to understand the Aboriginal heritage values that are known to occur within the study area.

### **BACKGROUND**

An extensive search of Heritage NSW's Aboriginal Heritage Information Management System (AHIMS) database was conducted on 3 September 2021 (Client service ID: 619643). The search identified 103 Aboriginal archaeological sites within a 4 kilometre search area, centred on the proposed study area (Table 1).

**Table 1 AHIMS sites identified within 4 kilometres of the study area.**

| Site type  | Occurrence | Frequency (%) |
|--|------------|---------------|
| Art  | 3          | 2.91          |
| Art & Artefact                                   | 2          | 1.94          |
| Art, Artefact & Potential Archaeological Deposit | 2          | 1.94          |
| Artefact   | 63         | 61.17         |
| Artefact, Grinding Groove                        | 1          | 0.97          |
| Artefact, Grinding Groove & Habitation Structure | 1          | 0.97          |
| Artefact, Habitation Structure                   | 1          | 0.97          |
| Artefact & Potential Archaeological Deposit      | 10         | 9.71          |
| Grinding Groove                                  | 2          | 1.94          |
| Grinding Groove, Habitation Structure            | 1          | 0.97          |
| Habitation Structure                             | 3          | 2.91          |
| Modified Tree                                    | 2          | 1.94          |
| Potential Archaeological Deposit                 | 12         | 11.65         |

The AHIMS search has identified that there are sites located in close proximity to the study area; these are identified in Table 2. The location of AHIMS sites in proximity to the study area are outlined in

**Table 2 AHIMS sites identified within or in close proximity to study area.**

| Site name / AHIMS No. | Type     | Location / extent in relation to study area |
|-----------------------|----------|---|
| 52-5-0880             | Artefact | 420m to the east of 126 Taylors Lane        |
| 52-5-0871             | Artefact | 240m to the southeast of 126 Taylors Lane   |
| 52-5-0914             | Artefact | 165m to the east of 126 Taylors Lane        |
| 52-5-0915             | Artefact | 175m to the east of 126 Taylors Lane        |
| 52-5-0916             | Artefact | 230m to the east of 41 Main Road            |
| 52-5-0923             | Artefact | 310m to the southeast of 126 Taylors Lane   |

### PREDICTIVE STATEMENTS

Based upon the AHIMS search results and a preliminary review of ethnographic, soils, geology, landform, disturbance and resource information pertinent to the study area, Austral has prepared a series of site prediction statements that have been used to inform the project methodology, these are outlined in Table 3.

**Table 3 Aboriginal site prediction statements.**

| Site type                              | Predictive statements   |
|--|---|
| Aboriginal ceremony and dreaming sites | Uncertain, as this information can only be gathered through consultation.   |
| Aboriginal places                      | Are unlikely to occur within the study area.  |
| Artefact sites                         | Certain to occur as artefacts have been located on the surface and in previous assessments in the surrounding area. Subsurface artefacts are highly likely to be present. |
| Axe grinding grooves                   | Are unlikely to occur due to the lack of suitable geological features required.   |

| Site type                                | Predictive statements  |
|--|--|
| Burials                                  | Are unlikely to occur as soils are not suitable for burial.  |
| Modified trees                           | Are unlikely to occur as there is very little old growth forest present within the study area. If any modified trees were present, they have likely been removed when the site was cleared by Europeans. |
| Potential archaeological deposits (PADs) | PADs have been identified within the study area during the survey.   |
| Rock Shelters with art and/or deposit    | Are unlikely to occur as the study area lacks the suitable topography and geological formations.   |
| Shell middens                            | Are unlikely to occur, as these are rare in this area and the distance to suitable water is considerable.  |
| Stone quarries                           | Are unlikely to occur due to the lack of suitable geological formations.   |

## 2. ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

The following section outlined the assessment methodology to be employed in the preparation of the ACHA.

### SURVEY METHODOLOGY

An archaeological survey was conducted on 20 August 2021 with a representative of Nowra Local Aboriginal land council in attendance.

The survey conformed with requirements 5 to 10 of the *Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales (CoP)* (DECCW 2010). The methods employed during the survey were aimed at recording all (or a representative sample of all) evidence of Aboriginal land use that was visible on the surface. An assessment of the likelihood of material traces of Aboriginal land use being present under the ground surface (potential archaeological deposits) was also completed. The survey was completed in accordance with a sampling strategy that ensured that all landforms that may be impacted by the project were inspected.

Recording during the survey consisted of both photographic and written recording techniques. Representative photographs of survey units and landforms were taken, all photographs included a graded metric scale. Where Aboriginal objects were identified during the survey, their diagnostic attributes were recorded, and each object was photographed (as per requirements 6 and 7 of the *CoP*).

Survey units were inspected using pedestrian transects following the methodology set out in Burke and Smith (2004, pp.74–80). The survey documented the conditions present to assess the effectiveness of the survey. The following aspects of the survey were recorded:

- Visibility and exposure for each survey unit.
- Landform and general soil location for each survey unit.
- Land surface and vegetation conditions encountered during the survey.
- Survey coverage in accordance with Requirement 9 of the *CoP*.
- Where Aboriginal objects were identified, the spatial extent of direct evidence and the physical boundaries of each site were determined.
- The extent of disturbances and an assessment of the integrity of known or likely Aboriginal sites.

All survey data was collected using Global Positioning System (GPS) enabled devices in the Map Grid of Australia (94) coordinate system.

There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:

- Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane
- Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane

- Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane
- Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.

The survey identified multiple locations within the study area as having archaeological potential (**Error! Reference source not found.**). Most of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane was identified as having moderate potential due to its location on a raised mostly flat area nearby two watercourses. One core was found in a cropped field in 41 Main Road, which confirmed Aboriginal use of the area. Although large sections of this land had been subjected to agricultural disturbances, material is likely to be present in place below the depth of the plough (approx. 300mm) and relocated from their initial position above that level.

A small section of alluvial terrace was identified in the south-eastern corner of 49 Hockey Lane, this appeared to have been subjected minimal disturbance and was flat and provided good access to the surrounding landscape. As such it was determined to have moderate potential to contain Aboriginal cultural heritage.

Areas of low potential within the study area were identified due to having unsuitable slopes or were often inundated with water.

As all PADs will be affected by the development, all PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice.

The following table summarises the PAD areas found within the study area.

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area, then the following procedure will be followed:

- no further disturbance or movement these remains will occur
- immediately cease all work at the particular location
- notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35
- notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location
- not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.

## TEST EXCAVATION METHODOLOGY

To fully assess the nature and extent of the archaeological deposit, Austral has developed an archaeological testing methodology which follows the requirements of the *CoP*.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 1.

and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, test pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.
- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

The testing program aims to answer the following research questions:

- Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?
- Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area and enabling to do a comparative study between different landforms, adjacent and distant in the region of New South Wales?
- Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?
- Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?
- Is the nature of the subsurface Aboriginal Heritage deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search
- If Aboriginal heritage sites area found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted
- Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?
- Is there any relationship between environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through a 5-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept

together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

### RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

### ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

### ARTEFACT COLLECTION AND STORAGE

Collection and salvage of all artefacts will be undertaken according to the following methodology.

- Each artefact identified during the subsurface testing will be relocated and temporarily stored at Austral's office located at Suite 1, 159-165 Northumberland Street, Liverpool NSW 2170. After the submission of the final subsurface testing report, the collected Aboriginal material will be taken to a location within or near to the study area previously agreed upon by the proponent and all registered Aboriginal stakeholders for reburial in accordance with requirements of the *CoP*.
- The landowner on whose property this area may be located is to be approached for consent to return the Aboriginal archaeological material to site. If the site where the artefacts are to be returned is situated upon Crown Land then the appropriate authority managing the Local Government Area is to be approached and informed.
- A representative of all RAPs and Maker ENG are to be invited to attend/participate in the return of artefacts to country.
- A GPS recording of the location is to be made and recorded as a new Aboriginal site. A site card will be completed, and the resulting site registered on Heritage NSW's AHIMS database.

Should it be necessary to move these artefacts at a later date, it is a requirement that a Care and Control agreement be completed as part of any AHIP application. This will require the identified Aboriginal stakeholders and Heritage NSW to be consulted over a suitable relocation site. This new site will also require GPS coordinates and all necessary details to be recorded with Heritage NSW's AHIMS database.

## 3. CONSULTATION

As part of Stage 3 of the Consultation Requirements, Aboriginal stakeholders are to be provided with a 28 day period to have the opportunity to review and provide feedback on the proposed methodology.

As a registered stakeholder, we ask that you review the above methodology and provide feedback regarding:



- Any known Aboriginal objects or areas of cultural significance that are present within the study area.
- Any information regarding nearby places of cultural significance. This includes places of social, spiritual and cultural value.
- Any culturally relevant information that may affect the archaeological interpretation of the site.
- Any protocols that you wish to be implemented or changed regarding the excavation strategy.
- Any protocols that you wish to be implemented or changed regarding the collection and reburial or conservation of any identified cultural heritage.
- Any management recommendations, such as ways to avoid or mitigate harm to the Aboriginal cultural heritage on site.

The information provided will be used to understand the context and values of Aboriginal objects and / or places located within the study area. The information will be used as the basis of assessment for heritage values and to better inform the archaeological assessment of significance

#### **4. CULTURALLY SENSITIVE INFORMATION**

Austral would like to take this opportunity to invite RAPs to provide culturally appropriate information. All cultural information that is provided as part of the consultation process will be recorded in the consultation log and will be discussed in the ACHA. RAPs must advise Austral if the information they are providing is to be considered confidential. When providing this information, RAPs must detail the nature of the sensitivity and how this knowledge is to be restricted. Based on this information, Austral will formulate a methodology to record this information that is consistent with the values communicated. Where culturally sensitive information has been disclosed, the ACHA will identify this on the front cover. Alternatively, the ACHA may be finalised in a restricted and unrestricted format for private and public dissemination. All documentation and recordings will be stored securely.

#### **5. CARE AND CONTROL OF ABORIGINAL OBJECTS**

As stated previously, all cultural material will be temporarily stored at Austral's Liverpool office. Once this has been analysed, all cultural material will be subject to the following process:

- The Care and Control of Aboriginal objects will be negotiated with RAPs as part of the consultation process included in the ACHA. This will be enacted into a Care and Control agreement.
- Aboriginal objects may also be returned to country and reburied as soon as practicable in accordance with requirements 16b and 26 of *CoP*.

Austral requests that RAPs provide any preferences they have for the care and control of Aboriginal objects as part of the review of this document.

#### **6. REPORTING**

Austral will complete an ACHA that includes the results of the Aboriginal community consultation undertaken. The ACHA will consist of:

- Introduction
- Planning Framework
- Aboriginal Background
- Site Analysis
- Maps and Site Plans etc.



- Aboriginal Stakeholder Consultation including all submissions received from RAPs and responses to the issues raised.
- Assessment of Archaeological Potential
- Archaeological Testing Analysis and Results
- Impact Assessment
- Conclusions and Management Recommendations

Please take the time to read this letter and feel free to contact me on the number provided below should you wish to raise any concerns or if you require additional information. Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,



Neil Fenley

Senior Archaeologist

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd

ABN: 55 629 860 975

M: 0429 038 258

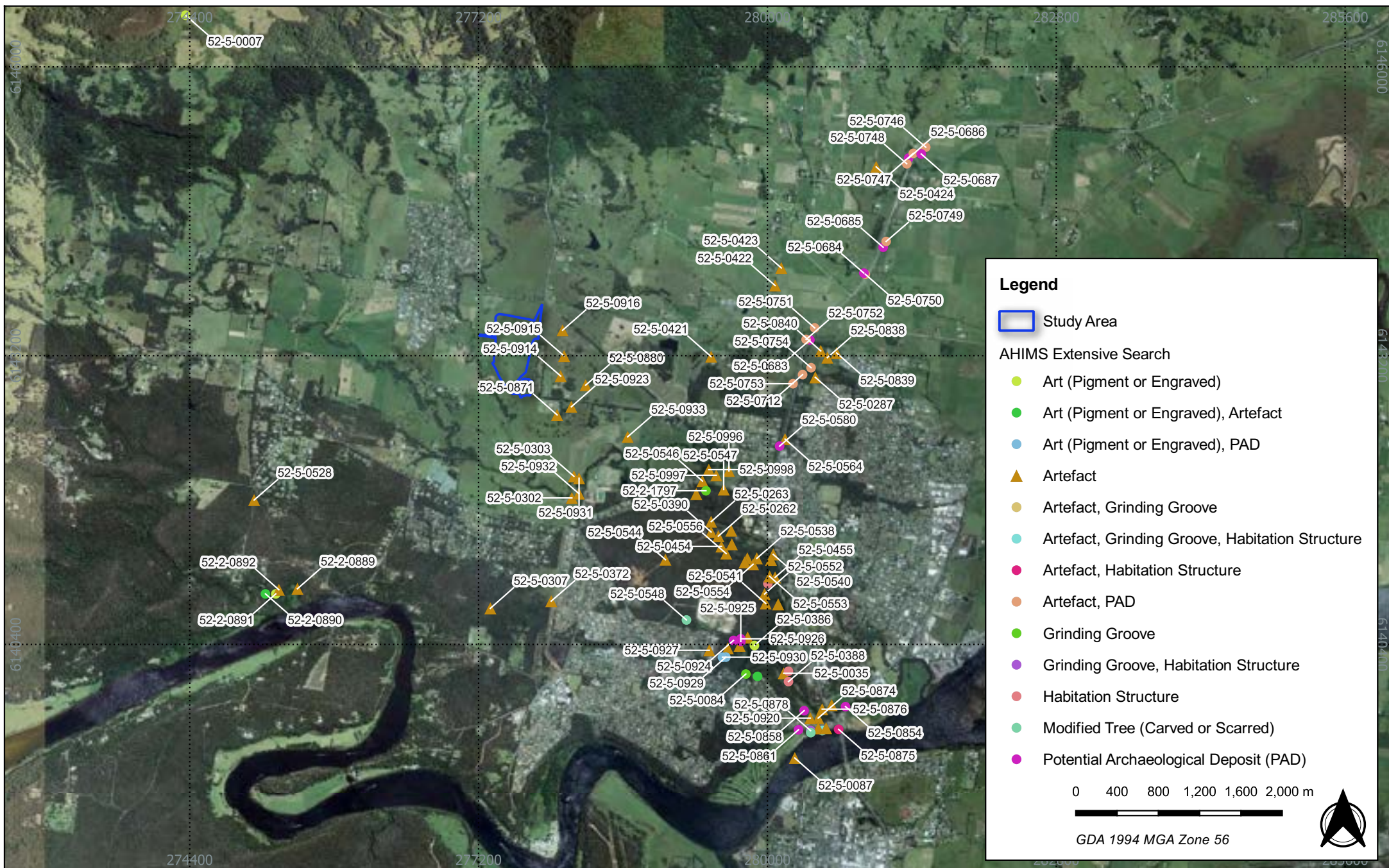
E: [neilf@australarch.com.au](mailto:neilf@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Burke, H & Smith, C 2004, *The Archaeologists handbook*, Allen & Unwin, NSW.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, 'Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010'.



**Figure 4.4 - Identified AHIMS sites in relation to the study area**

21105 - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

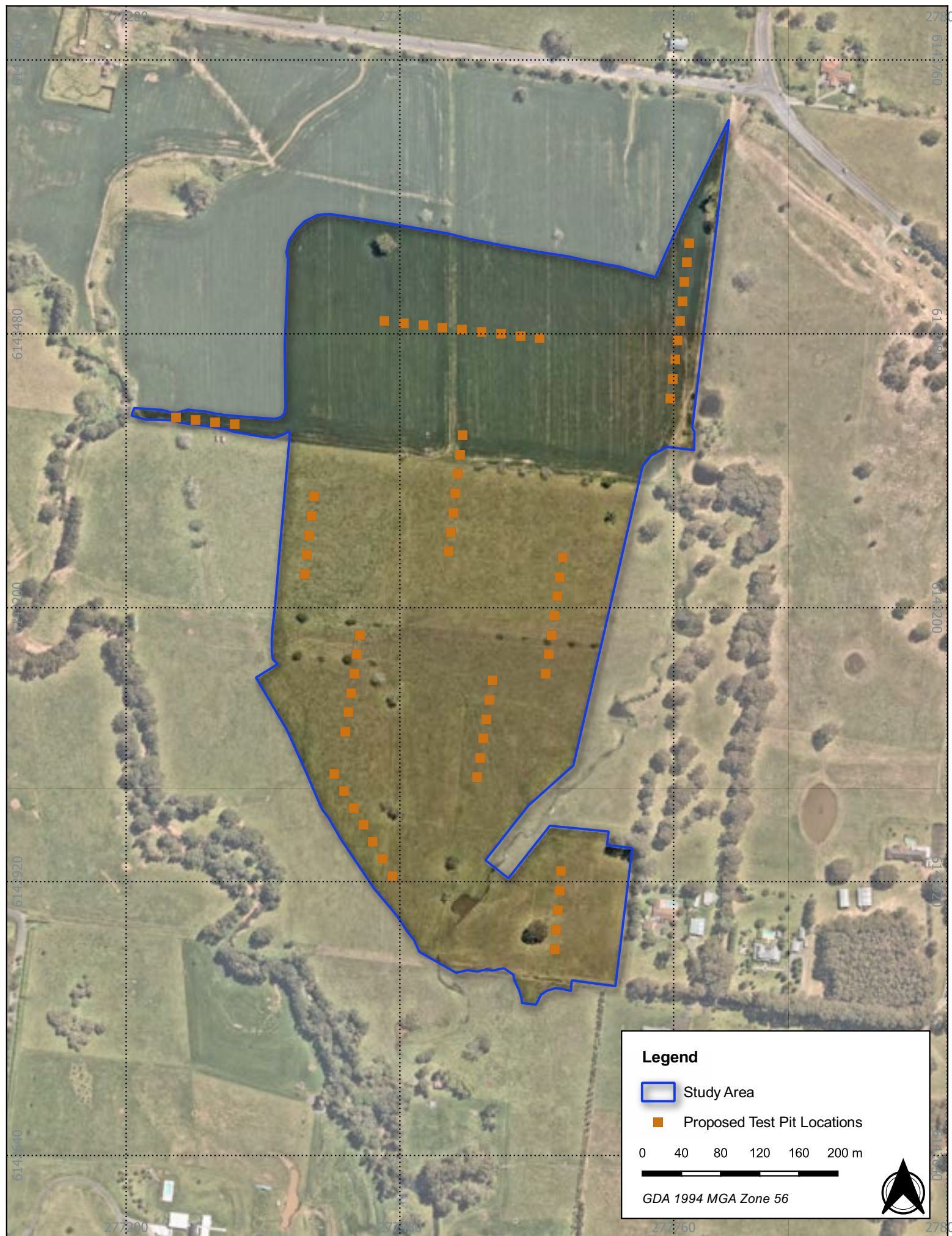
Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial, AHIMS

Drawn by: WA Date: 2022-03-01



**AUSTRAL**  
ARCHAEOLOGY





**Figure 6.1 - Location of test pits within the study area**

49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra



«AddressBlock»

«GreetingLine»

## RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 29 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1                      Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500                          |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                   |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 29 September – 2 December 2021  |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527                                   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.                            |

| Requirement                        | Project details   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PADs identified                    | <p>The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are three landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>   |



| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 66 test pits, spread across the areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.



## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Please return your submissions by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

**Reference: 21065**

7 October 2021

Heritage NSW

To whom it may concern,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-

millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

### RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

### ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

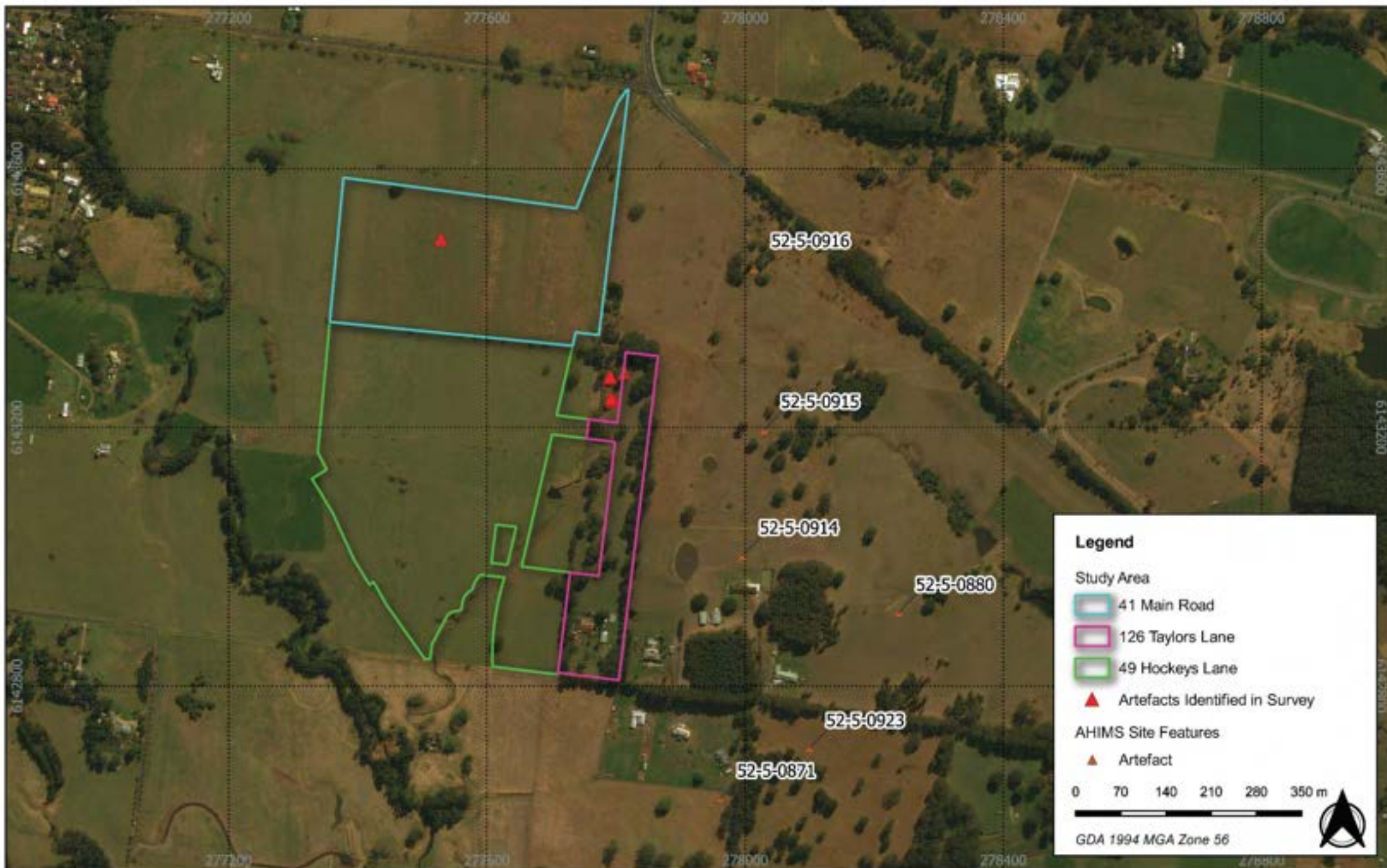
## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

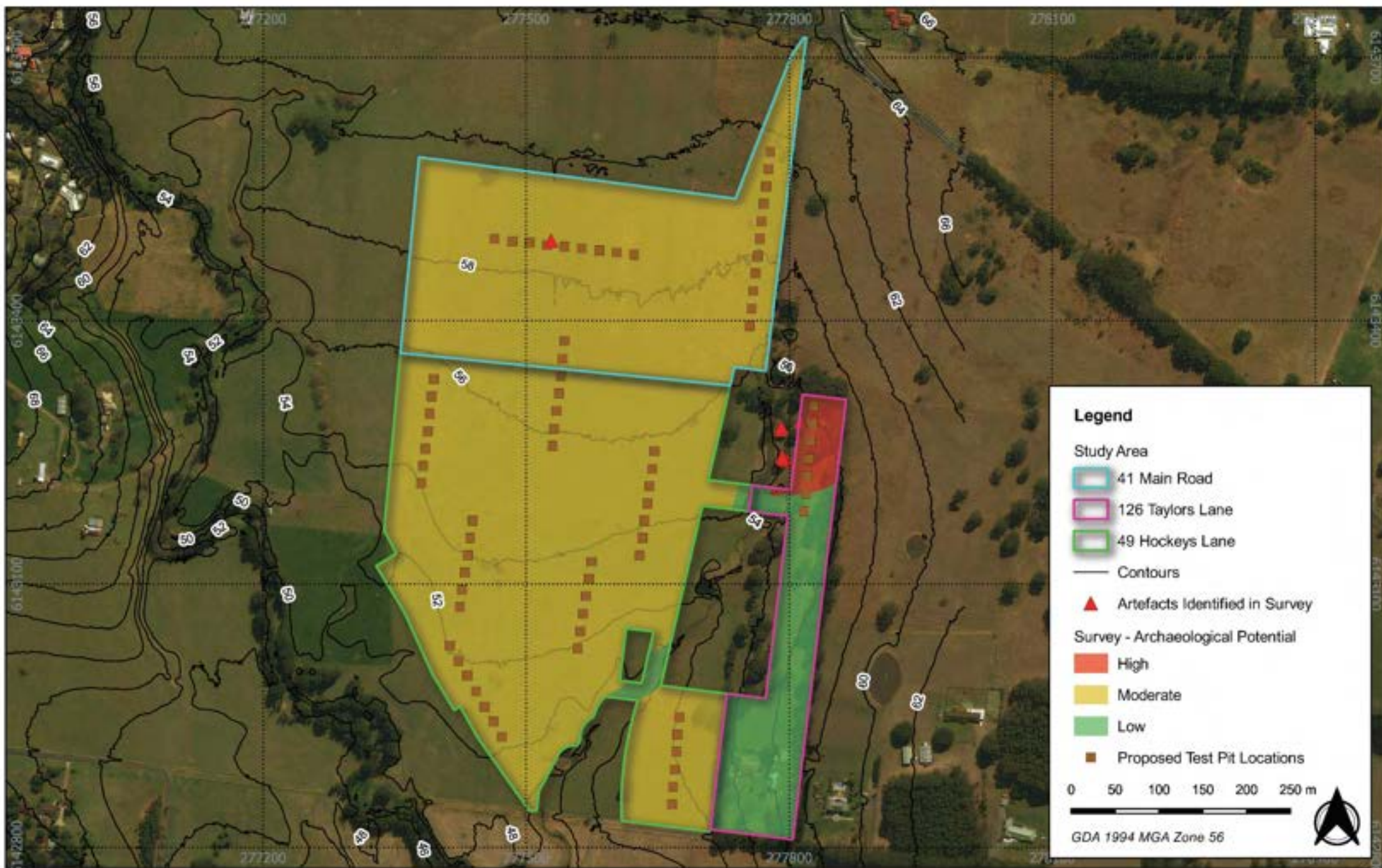
DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.





AUSTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY





**Figure 2 Proposed location of test pits**

21105 - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-09-08



AUSTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY



Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Basil Smith

66 Grantham Road Batehaven 2536 NSW

goobahchts@gmail.com

Dear Basil Smith,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |



| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

### RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

*\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.*

### FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

### SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



Reference: 21065

7 October 2021

Clive Freeman

6 Dhugan Close Wreck Bay Aboriginal Community JBT 2540 NSW

clive.freeman@y7mail.com

Dear Clive Freeman,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

### RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

*\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.*

### FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

### SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.





Reference: 21065

7 October 2021

Graham Connolly  
30 Supply street Nowra 2541 NSW  
jerrinja55@gmail.com

Dear Graham Connolly,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

### RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

*\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.*

### FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

### SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



7 October 2021

South Coast Peoples

Isobel Brinin

PO Box 2105 Strawberry Hills 2012 NSW

ibrinin@ntscorp.com.au

Dear Isobel Brinin,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |



| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

### RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

*\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.*

### FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

### SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



7 October 2021

JVD Corp  
James Davis  
jvdcorp@hotmail.com

Dear James Davis,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |



| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

### RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

*\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.*

### FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

### SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting

Leonard Wright

40 Tuggerah Circuit Flinders 2529 NSW

lbjwright1977@hotmail.com

Dear Leonard Wright,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will



be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

### RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

*\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.*

### FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

### SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council  
Nicole Moore  
PO Box 528 Nowra Nowra 2541 NSW  
nowralalc@bigpond.com

Dear Nicole Moore,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

### RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.



**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

*\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.*

### FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

### SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



Reference: 21065

7 October 2021

Ronald Carberry  
13 Roseby Park Orient Point 2540 NSW  
carberryronald@yahoo.com

Dear Ronald Carberry,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

### RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

*\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.*

### FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

### SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.



## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



7 October 2021

South Coast Peoples  
Sandy Chalmers  
PO Box 2105 Strawberry Hills 2012 NSW  
schalmers@ntscorp.com.au

Dear Sandy Chalmers,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

### RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

*\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.*

### FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

### SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



7 October 2021

Tungai Tonghi  
Troy Tungai  
10 Paterson Place Barrack Heights 2528 NSW  
troytungai72@outlook.com

Dear Troy Tungai,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

### RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

*\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.*

### FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

### SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:13:41 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** goobahchts@gmail.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Basil (Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples)),

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:12:15 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** clive.freeman@y7mail.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Clive,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:17:36 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** jerrinja55@gmail.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Graham,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:18:42 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** ibrinin@ntscorp.com.au  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Isobel,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:20:32 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** jvdcorp@hotmail.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear James (JVD Corp),

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:15:57 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** lbjwright1977@hotmail.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Leonard (Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting),

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:14:42 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** nowralalc@bigpond.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Nicole (Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council),

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:11:27 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** carberryronald@yahoo.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Ronald,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.



**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:19:34 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** schalmers@ntscorp.com.au  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Sandy,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**Subject:** 21105 - Updated Stages 2 & 3 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  
**Date:** Thursday, 17 March 2022 at 9:16:45 am Australian Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Carmen Baulch  
**To:** troytungai72@outlook.com  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg, image002.png, image003.png, image004.png, image005.png, 21105 - STAGE 2 - 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD -20220315 NF (reduced).pdf, 21105 - Stage 3 Consultation 49 Hockeys lane 41 Main Road- Methodology - 20220315 NF (reduced).pdf

Dear Troy,

As a Registered Aboriginal Party (RAP), please find attached the documents containing the updated project information and methodology for Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment related to 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. You are receiving this email to advise of a minor change to the boundaries of both this project and 126 Taylors Lane.

Please provide all comments and recommendations by close of business on **Tuesday 12 April 2022**.

If you have any issues or questions about the documents, please don't hesitate to contact Neil Fenley on 0429 038 258.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

**Carmen Baulch**  
Student Archaeologist



E: [carmenb@australarch.com.au](mailto:carmenb@australarch.com.au)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [goobahchts@gmail.com](mailto:goobahchts@gmail.com)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 5:32:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 2 - Basil Smith.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[Stage 3 Basil Smith.pdf](#)

---

Hi Basil,

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [James Davis](#)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 5:42:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 2 - James Davis.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[Stage 3 James Davis.pdf](#)

---

Hi James,

Hope you are doing well mate, been ages, hope to see you soon!

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [clive.freeman@y7mail.com](mailto:clive.freeman@y7mail.com)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 5:30:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 2 - Clive Freeman.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[Stage 3 Clive Freeman.pdf](#)

---

Hi Clive,

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [graham Connolly](#)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 5:39:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 2 - Graham Connolly.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[Stage 3 Graham Connolly.pdf](#)

---

Hi Graham,

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [ibrinin@ntscorp.com.au](mailto:ibrinin@ntscorp.com.au); [schalmers@ntscorp.com.au](mailto:schalmers@ntscorp.com.au)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 5:40:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 2 - Sandy Chalmers.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[Stage 3 Sandy Chalmers.pdf](#)

---

Hi Isobel and Sandy,

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [James Davis](#)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 5:42:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 2 - James Davis.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[Stage 3 James Davis.pdf](#)

---

Hi James,

Hope you are doing well mate, been ages, hope to see you soon!

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.



**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [lbjwright1977@hotmail.com](mailto:lbjwright1977@hotmail.com)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 5:35:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 2 - Leonard Wright.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)

---

Hi Leonard,

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [lbjwright1977@hotmail.com](mailto:lbjwright1977@hotmail.com)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 5:36:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 3 Leonard Wright.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)

---

Hi Again Leonard,

Sorry forgot to attach the stage 3 letter.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [nowralalc@bigpond.com](mailto:nowralalc@bigpond.com)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 5:33:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 2 - Nicole Moore.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[Stage 3 Nicole Moore.pdf](#)

---

Hi Nicole,

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [carberryronald@yahoo.com](mailto:carberryronald@yahoo.com)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 5:28:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 2 - Ronald Carberry.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[Stage 3 Ronald Carberry.pdf](#)

---

Hi Ronald,

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [troytungai72@outlook.com](mailto:troytungai72@outlook.com)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 5:37:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 2 - Troy Tungai.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[Stage 3 Troy Tonghi.pdf](#)

---

Hi Troy,

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.



11 November 2021

Clive Freeman  
6 Dhugan Close  
Wreck Bay Aboriginal Community JBT NSW 2540

Dear Clive Freeman,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND  
41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 29 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500                          |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                   |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 29 September – 2 December 2021  |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527                                   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.                            |

| Requirement                        | Project details   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PADs identified                    | <p>The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are three landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>   |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 66 test pits, spread across the areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will



be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Please return your submissions by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.





**Figure 1 Location of AHIMS sites in close proximity to the study area**

21105 - 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

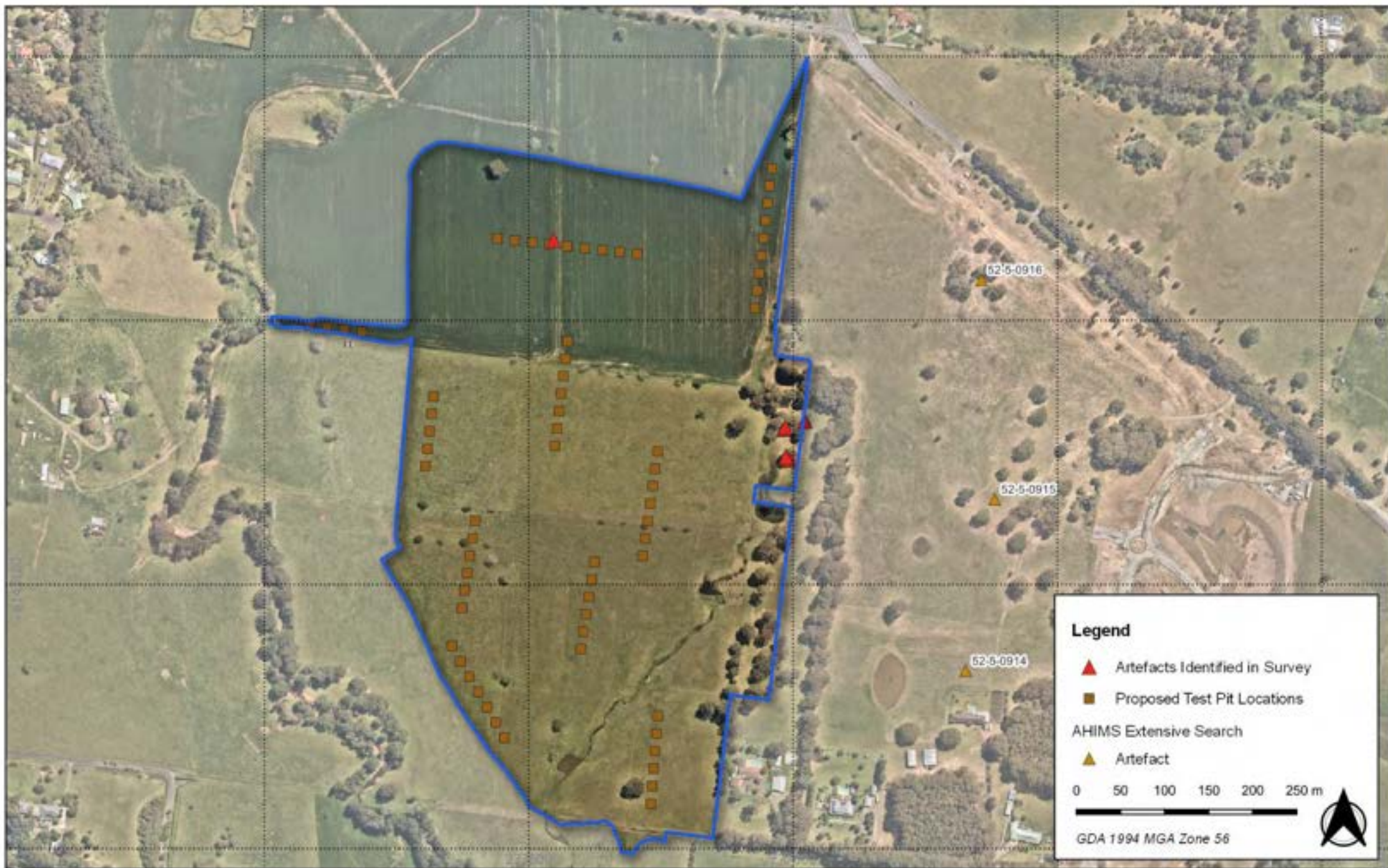
Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-11-11



AUSTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY





**Figure 2 Proposed location of test pits**

21105 - 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-11-11



AUSTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY



11 November 2021

Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples)

Basil Smith

66 Grantham Road

Batehaven NSW 2536

Dear Basil Smith,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND  
41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 29 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500                          |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                   |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 29 September – 2 December 2021  |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527                                   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.                            |

| Requirement                        | Project details   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PADs identified                    | <p>The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are three landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>   |



| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 66 test pits, spread across the areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will



be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Please return your submissions by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



11 November 2021

Graham Connolly  
30 Supply street  
Nowra NSW 2541

Dear Graham Connolly,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND  
41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 29 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500                          |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                   |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 29 September – 2 December 2021  |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527                                   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.                            |

| Requirement                        | Project details   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PADs identified                    | <p>The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are three landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>   |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 66 test pits, spread across the areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Please return your submissions by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



JVD Corp  
James Davis

Dear James Davis,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND  
41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 29 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500                          |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                   |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 29 September – 2 December 2021  |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527                                   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.                            |

| Requirement                        | Project details   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PADs identified                    | <p>The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are three landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>   |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 66 test pits, spread across the areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Please return your submissions by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council

Nicole Moore

PO Box 528 Nowra

Nowra NSW 2541

Dear Nicole Moore,

## **RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 29 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500                          |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                   |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 29 September – 2 December 2021  |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527                                   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.                            |



| Requirement                        | Project details   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PADs identified                    | <p>The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are three landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>   |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 66 test pits, spread across the areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Please return your submissions by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



Reference: 21065

11 November 2021

Ronald Carberry  
13 Roseby Park  
Orient Point NSW 2540

Dear Ronald Carberry,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND  
41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 29 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500                          |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                   |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 29 September – 2 December 2021  |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527                                   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.                            |

| Requirement                        | Project details   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PADs identified                    | <p>The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are three landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>   |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 66 test pits, spread across the areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will



be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Please return your submissions by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



11 November 2021

South Coast Peoples  
Isobel Brinin  
PO Box 2105  
Strawberry Hills NSW 2012

Dear Isobel Brinin,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND  
41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 29 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500                          |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                   |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 29 September – 2 December 2021  |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527                                   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.                            |

| Requirement                        | Project details   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PADs identified                    | <p>The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are three landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>   |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 66 test pits, spread across the areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Please return your submissions by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



Reference: 21065

11 November 2021

South Coast Peoples  
Sandy Chalmers  
PO Box 2105  
Strawberry Hills NSW 2012

Dear Sandy Chalmers,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND  
41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 29 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500                          |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                   |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 29 September – 2 December 2021  |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527                                   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.                            |

| Requirement                        | Project details   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PADs identified                    | <p>The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are three landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>   |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 66 test pits, spread across the areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Please return your submissions by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting  
Leonard Wright  
40 Tuggerah Circuit  
Flinders NSW 2529

Dear Leonard Wright,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND  
41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 29 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500                          |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                   |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 29 September – 2 December 2021  |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527                                   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.                            |



| Requirement                        | Project details   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PADs identified                    | <p>The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are three landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>   |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 66 test pits, spread across the areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Please return your submissions by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



11 November 2021

Tungai Tonghi  
Troy Tungai  
10 Paterson Place  
Barrack Heights NSW 2528

Dear Troy Tungai,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND  
41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 29 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500                          |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                   |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 29 September – 2 December 2021  |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527                                   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.                            |

| Requirement                        | Project details   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PADs identified                    | <p>The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are three landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>   |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archaeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 66 test pits, spread across the areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will



be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

## RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

## ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Please return your submissions by **5pm 25 November 2021**.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.

**From:** [Clive Freeman](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Sunday, 10 October 2021 10:12:49 AM

---

Hi William,

The methodology looks great. The potential approach to test pits and the ratings and distributions of the pits work well. I agree with the methodology. One comment I would make is that i feel a few more pits could go into the slope area, just a few more pits than is listed. The ridge line is highly significant and material although not institu in the slope would have high potential to move down to slope from the primary sites above.

Kind regards

Clive Freeman  
Managing Director  
Freeman&Marx pty Ltd

On 7 Oct 2021, at 5:31 pm, William Andrews  
<[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)> wrote:

Hi Clive,

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

[<image001.jpg>](#)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

[<image002.png>](#)

[<image003.png>](#)

[<image004.png>](#)

[<image005.png>](#)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [Clive Freeman](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Monday, 11 October 2021 2:28:32 PM

---

Hi William,

That sounds great.

Look forward to working with you and the team going forward.

Regards

Clive

Sent from my iPhone

On 11 Oct 2021, at 12:01 pm, William Andrews  
<[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)> wrote:

Hi Clive,

Thanks for your recommendations, the plan is to complete expansion pits if there are densities in that area to define the extent of the site. This will include additional pits in the slope area, to ensure that nothing is missed.

Hope that is a suitable solution.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

[<image001.jpg>](#)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

[<image002.png>](#)

[<image003.png>](#)

[<image004.png>](#)

[<image005.png>](#)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

---

**From:** Clive Freeman <clive.freeman@y7mail.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, 10 October 2021 10:13 AM  
**To:** William Andrews <williama@australarch.com.au>  
**Subject:** Re: Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation

Hi William,

The methodology looks great. The potential approach to test pits and the ratings and distributions of the pits work well. I agree with the methodology. One comment I would make is that i feel a few more pits could go into the slope area, just a few more pits than is listed. The ridge line is highly significant and material although not institu in the slope would have high potential to move down to slope from the primary sites above.

Kind regards

Clive Freeman  
Managing Director  
Freeman&Marx pty Ltd

On 7 Oct 2021, at 5:31 pm, William Andrews  
<[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)> wrote:

Hi Clive,

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

[<image001.jpg>](#)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

[<image002.png>](#)

[<image003.png>](#)

[<image004.png>](#)

[<image005.png>](#)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

<Stage 2 - Clive Freeman.pdf>

<Stage 3 Clive Freeman.pdf>

**From:** [graham Connolly](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Date:** Friday, 8 October 2021 3:24:35 PM

---

Hi William I seen the report you have sent me the report can not be sign off with out the native owners input if you can please call me on 0487804393 or you can email me [jerrinja55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrinja55@gmail.com)



**From:** [graham Connolly](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** Re:  
**Date:** Monday, 18 October 2021 1:01:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image004.png](#)

---

Thanks for the update with the work can we have 4 jerrinja tribal people involved with the work feel free to contact me on [jerrinja55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrinja55@gmail.com) or you can call me 0487804393

On Mon., 11 Oct. 2021, 2:17 pm William Andrews, <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)> wrote:

Hi Graham,

The information I sent through is not a report as such, it is only to advise of the works we intend to undertake. We have not undertaken any fieldwork or in-depth reporting as of yet.

We are currently in consultation with all registered Aboriginal parties that have responded to our initial request for information. Now we have identified the Aboriginal groups and people that have an interest in the project, we are asking for comments or recommendations for the testing methodology we are putting forward. This all occurs for a month, then test excavations can occur. All parties that registered to be part of the consultation for the project receive the same information, along with Heritage NSW.

We don't require a response, but any cultural information that can be given to us so that we can adequately test the area is greatly valued and can change the way testing is undertaken.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

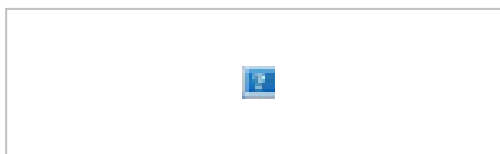
Archaeologist

B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

---

**From:** graham Connolly <[jerrinja55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrinja55@gmail.com)>

**Sent:** Friday, 8 October 2021 3:24 PM

**To:** William Andrews <[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)>

**Subject:**

Hi William I seen the report you have sent me the report can not be sign off with out the native owners input if you can please call me on 0487804393 or you can email me [jerrinja55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrinja55@gmail.com)

**From:** [Quenten Graham](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** FW:  
**Date:** Thursday, 21 October 2021 10:43:37 AM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)

---

FYI

**Quenten Graham**  
Operations Manager

M: 0418 973 444

E: [quenteng@australarch.com.au](mailto:quenteng@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

---

**From:** graham Connolly <[jerrinja55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrinja55@gmail.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, 18 October 2021 2:31 PM  
**To:** Quenten Graham <[quenteng@australarch.com.au](mailto:quenteng@australarch.com.au)>  
**Subject:**

Hi quenteng it's Graham Connolly jr here I'm sending you this email to ask if you can contact me about the sites work you can contact me on [jerrinja55@gmail.com](mailto:jerrinja55@gmail.com) or you can call me on 0487804393

From: [Richard Campbell](#)  
To: [William Andrews](#)  
Subject: Re: Notification: Residential Subdivision at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW  
Date: Thursday, 14 October 2021 2:52:01 PM

Hi Andrew is my group on this project for fieldwork starting next week

Let me know please

Kindest regards

Richard Campbell

On Tue, 21 Sep 2021 at 10:43 am, William Andrews <williams@australarch.com.au> wrote:

Austral-Archaeology-Logo-Green Cropped



Reference: 21105

21 September 2021

Guunamaa Dreamin Sites and Surveying

Richard Campbell

2 Minda Crescent

Oak Flats NSW 2529

RE: STAGE 1: NOTIFICATION OF RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION,  
126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA NSW

Dear Richard Campbell,

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd (Austral) has been engaged by Maker ENG to undertake an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) in regard to a residential subdivision at: 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra NSW (Lot 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936) [the Study Area].

Austral has been made aware that you or your organisation may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places. As part of Stage 1 of the *Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Consultation Requirements for Proponents 2010* (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010) (the Consultation Requirements), you are invited to register your interest to participate in the ACHA and consultation process for the project.

The proposed ACHA is being undertaken to determine the impact the development will have on Aboriginal cultural material, as part of a Development Application under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. The study area is situated within the Shoalhaven Local Government Area (LGA) and is located within the boundaries of the Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council (NLALC). The development is proposed to include 305 residential lots, along with associated roads and infrastructure. The location of the proposed lots can be seen in .

Austral will actively seek to involve stakeholders in decisions regarding Aboriginal cultural heritage issues arising from this project. Additional information will be made available to all registered Aboriginal stakeholders as the project progresses. The purpose of consultation is to assist the proposed applicant in the preparation of an Aboriginal Heritage Impact Permit and to assist the Director General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet in his or her consideration and determination of the application. The project will be undertaken in accordance with the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

In accordance with the consultation requirements, please note that the relevant client contact for this project is:

Megan George

Civil Engineer

Maker ENG

Level 4, 25 Atchison Street

Wollongong, NSW 2500

Phone: 0401 428 808

Email: [megan.george@makereng.com.au](mailto:megan.george@makereng.com.au)

All correspondence regarding provision of names and contact details of Aboriginal people who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to the project should be provided in writing to:

William Andrews

Archaeologist

Austral Archaeology

Suite 1,

159-165 Northumberland Street

Liverpool, NSW 2170

Phone: 0427 607 837

Email: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

As a person or organisation who may hold cultural knowledge relevant to determining the significance of Aboriginal objects and / or places associated with the proposed project, you are invited to register your interest to be consulted for this project. The closing date for registrations of interest is **Day-Month-Year** 6/10/21.

Please note that under Section 4.1.6 of the Consultation Requirements, Austral is required, unless you state otherwise, to supply details of all registered Aboriginal stakeholders to Heritage NSW and NLALC as part of this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me for further information at the contact details provided below.

Yours sincerely,



William Andrews

Archaeologist

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd

ABN: 55 629 860 975

M: 0427 607 837

E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water NSW 2010, ?Aboriginal cultural heritage consultation requirements for proponents 2010?.

**From:** [Quenten Graham](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Taylor's lanes  
**Date:** Thursday, 21 October 2021 10:43:06 AM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)

---

FYI

**Quenten Graham**  
Operations Manager

M: 0418 973 444

E: [quenteng@australarch.com.au](mailto:quenteng@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

---

**From:** Quenten Graham  
**Sent:** Thursday, 14 October 2021 3:52 PM  
**To:** Richard campbell <[richardcampbell123@outlook.com](mailto:richardcampbell123@outlook.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: Taylor's lanes

Hi Richard

The info I have about Taylors Lane is the fieldwork isn't starting on November 8<sup>th</sup>

cheers

**Quenten Graham**  
Operations Manager

M: 0418 973 444

E: [quenteng@australarch.com.au](mailto:quenteng@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

---

**From:** Richard campbell <[richardcampbell123@outlook.com](mailto:richardcampbell123@outlook.com)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 14 October 2021 2:54 PM  
**To:** Quenten Graham <[quenteng@australarch.com.au](mailto:quenteng@australarch.com.au)>  
**Subject:** Taylor's lanes

Hi just wondering if my group has been put down for fieldwork for this project please next week.

Kindest regards

Richard Campbell

**From:** [ronald.carberry](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Cambewarra Subdivision - Stage 2 & 3 Consultation  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 7:27:21 PM

---

Ok thanks will I'll touch base after viewing information package urs RonCarberry

Sent from my iPhone

On 7 Oct 2021, at 5:29 pm, William Andrews  
<[williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)> wrote:

Hi Ronald,

Please find enclosed the information pack for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you could return any feedback you have by 04/11/2021 that would be fantastic.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

[<image001.jpg>](#)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

[<image002.png>](#)

[<image003.png>](#)

[<image004.png>](#)

[<image005.png>](#)

Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

<Stage 2 - Ronald Carberry.pdf>

<Stage 3 Ronald Carberry.pdf>

**From:** [ronald.carberry](#)  
**To:** [William Andrews](#)  
**Subject:** register for cultural interest  
**Date:** Friday, 8 October 2021 2:25:53 PM

---

Hi William I would like to be included in consultation process as I have a tribal connection to that country my Elders have a input as well urs Ron Carberry Jerrinja Tribal Leader

Sent from [Mail](#) for Windows



Heritage NSW

To whom it may concern,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will

be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-

millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

### RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

### ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

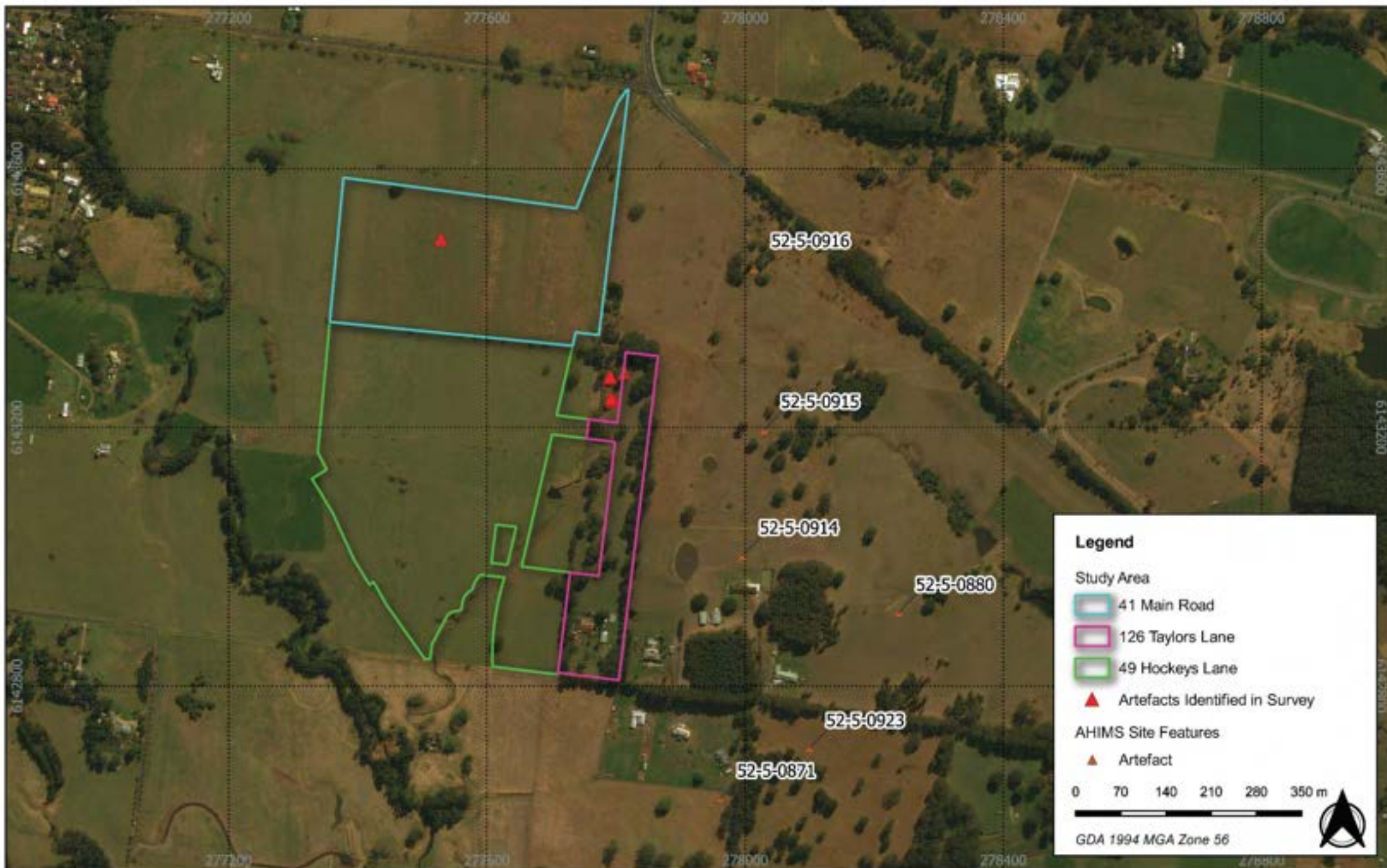
## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

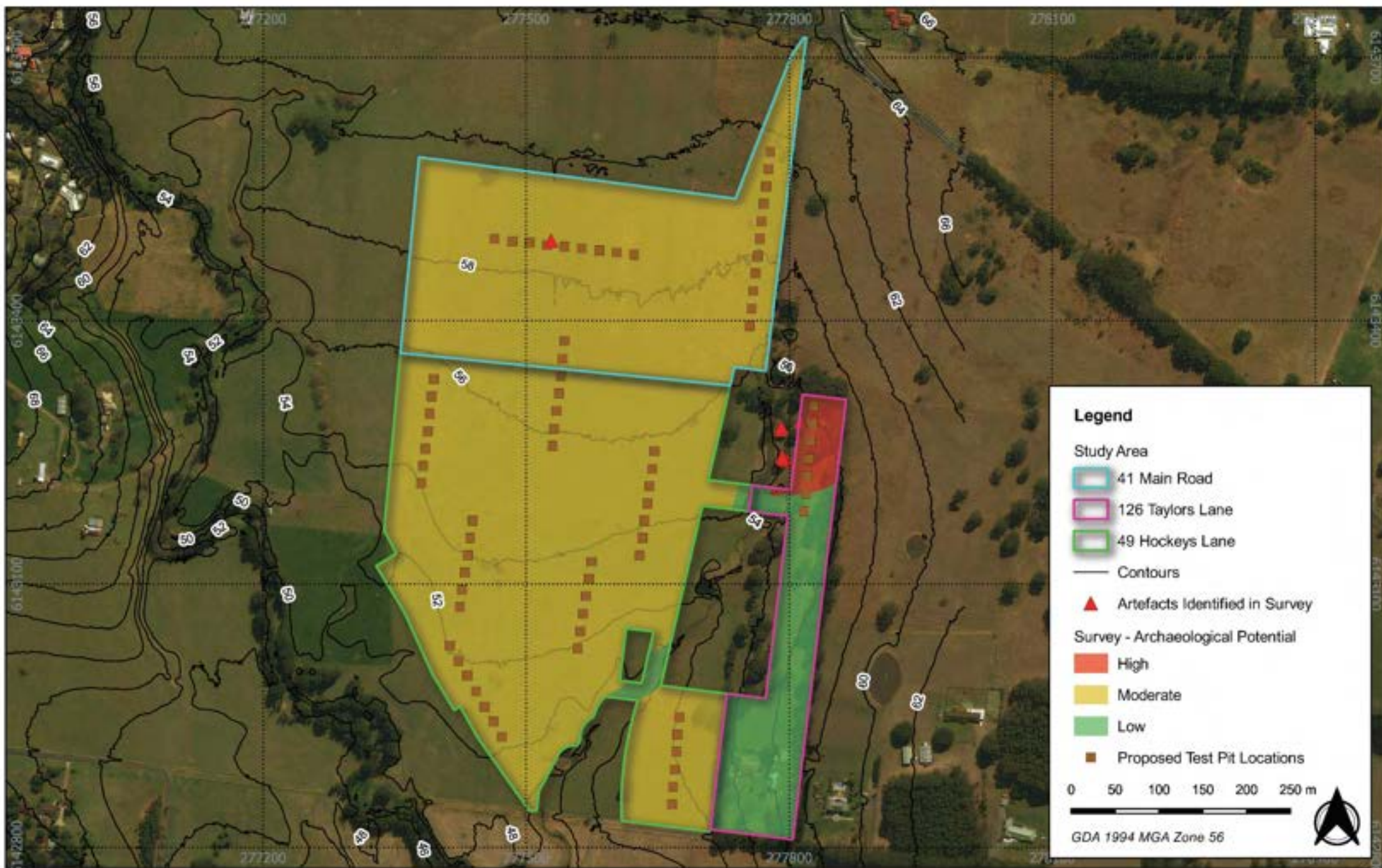
DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.





AUSTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY





**Figure 2 Proposed location of test pits**

21105 - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-09-08



AUSTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY



| Contact            |                 | Contacted By       |                 |            |        | Details  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--|
| Organisation       | Person          | Organisation       | Person          | Date       | Method | Notes  |
| Heritage NSW       |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Nowra LALC         |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Registrar          |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| NNTT               |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| NTSCORP            |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Shoalhaven Council |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Southeast LLS      |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | Heritage NSW       | Auto Reply      | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | NNTT               | Auto Reply      | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | SE LLS             | Auto Reply      | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | Shoalhaven Council | Auto Reply      | 1/09/2021  | Email  |  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | NNTT Geospatial    |                 | 1/09/2021  | Email  | Requested Geospatial form  |
| Austral            | William Andrews | Nowra LALC         | Nicole Moore    | 1/09/2021  | Email  | Asked to register Nowra LALC   |
| NNTT Geospatial    |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 2/09/2021  | Email  | Sent geospatial request form   |
| Austral            | William Andrews | NNTT Geospatial    |                 | 3/09/2021  | Email  | Informed that the site is part of South Coast Peoples native title claim           |
| Austral            | William Andrews | NTSCORP            | Tilly Vaughan   | 7/09/2021  | Email  | Asked to contact the representatives of the South Coast Peoples native title claim |
| Heritage NSW       |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 8/09/2021  | Email  | Chasing RAP list   |
| Heritage NSW       |                 | Austral            | William Andrews | 16/09/2021 | Email  | Chasing RAP list   |
| Heritage NSW       | Rose O'Sullivan | Austral            | William Andrews | 16/09/2021 | Phone  | Did not answer - left message explaining we need the RAP list and to call me back  |
| Heritage NSW       | Rose O'Sullivan | Austral            | William Andrews | 17/09/2021 | Phone  | Did not answer - asked to call me back   |
| Heritage NSW       | Jackie Taylor   | Austral            | William Andrews | 17/09/2021 | Email  | Chasing RAP List   |

|              |                 |              |                 |            |       |   |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------|---|
| Austral      | William Andrews | Heritage NSW | Jackie Taylor   | 17/09/2021 | Email | Says they never received my email, has referred the request |
| Heritage NSW | Jackie Taylor   | Austral      | William Andrews | 17/09/2021 | Email | Asked to check methodology I sent was routed properly       |
| Austral      | William Andrews | Heritage NSW | Barry Gunther   | 17/09/2021 | Email | Sent consultation list through                              |

| Contact                               |                   | Contacted By |                 |            |        | Details           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Organisation                          | Person            | Organisation | Person          | Date       | Method | Notes             |
| Badu                                  | Karia Lee Bond    | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Barraby Cultural Services             | Lee Field         | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Biamanga                              | Seli Storer       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Bilinga                               | Simalene Carriage | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
|                                       | Noel Bulter       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
|                                       | Darryl Caines     | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
|                                       | Gary Caines       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Cullendulla                           | Corey Smith       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Darug Land Observations               | Anna O'Hara       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Dharug                                | Andrew Bond       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Eora Heritage Group                   | Joanne Butler     | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
|                                       | Clive Freeman     | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Gadhu Dreaming                        | Gordon Campbell   | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Goobah Development                    | Basil Smith       | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | David Bell        | Austral      | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email  | Sent notification |

|                                       |                                |         |                 |            |       |                   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|-------|-------------------|
| Gumaraa                               | Jodie Edwards and Lisa Bazzano | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Pimmy Johnson Bell             | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Peter Foster                   | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Teangi Mereki Foster           | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Larry Hoskins                  | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Christopher Payne              | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services | Sam Wickman                    | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Gunyuu                                | Kylie Ann Bell                 | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Guunamaa Dreamin Sites and Surveying  | Richard Campbell               | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Jerringong                            | Jodi Anne Stewart              | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Karrial                               | Karrial Johnson                | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |

|  |                  |         |                 |            |       |                   |
|--|------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|-------|-------------------|
| Munyinga                                       | Kaya Dawn Bell   | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Murramarang                                    | Roxanne Smith    | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Murra Bidgee Mullangari Aboriginal Corporation | Ryan Johnson     | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Murra Bidgee Mullangari Aboriginal Corporation | Darleen Johnson  | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Murrumbul                                      | Mark Henry       | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council            |                  | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Nundagurri                                     | Newton Carriage  | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Pemulwuy                                       | Pemulwuy Johnson | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| South Coast NSW Aboriginal Elders              | Owen Carriage    | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Thoorga Nura                                   | John Carriage    | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting  | Leonard Wright   | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Tungai Tonghi                                  | Troy Tungai      | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Walbunja                                       | Hika Te Kowhai   | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Walgalu  | Ronald Stewart   | Austral | William Andrews | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |

|  |                           |         |                     |            |       |                   |
|--|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|-------|-------------------|
| Warra Bingi<br>Nunda Gurri                             | Nathanial<br>Kennedy      | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
|  | Gayle<br>Watts            | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
|  | Noel<br>Webster           | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Wingikara  | Hayley Bell               | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Wullung  | Lee-Roy<br>James<br>Boota | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Yerramurra   | Blaan<br>Davies           | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Yurrandaali<br>Cultural<br>Services                    | Bo Field                  | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Woronora<br>Plateau<br>Gundungara<br>Elders<br>Council | Kayla<br>Williamson       | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
|  | Graham<br>Connolly        | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Jerrinja LALC  | Alfred<br>Wellington      | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Ulladulla LALC   |                           | Austral | William Andrews     | 21/09/2021 | Email | Sent notification |
| Batemans Bay<br>Local<br>Aboriginal<br>Land Council    |                           | Austral | Dominque<br>Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification |
| Ronald<br>Carberry                                     | Ronald<br>Carberry        | Austral | Dominque<br>Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification |
| Minnamunnung   | Aaron Broad               | Austral | Dominque<br>Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification |
| Shoalhaven<br>Elders and<br>Friends<br>Organisation    | Gordon<br>Wellington      | Austral | Dominque<br>Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification |

|  |                 |               |                   |            |       |   |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-------|---|
| South West Rocks Corporation                     | Edward Moran    | Austral       | Dominique Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification   |
| South West Rocks Corporation                     | William Moran   | Austral       | Dominique Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification   |
| Woronora Plateau Gundungara Elders Council       | Paul Cummins    | Austral       | Dominique Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification   |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) |                 | Austral       | Dominique Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification   |
| Gundungurra Tribal Technical Services            |                 | Austral       | Dominique Bezzina | 21/09/2021 | Mail  | Sent notification   |
| Austral  | William Andrews | Nowra LALC    | Nicole Moore      | 21/09/2021 | Email | Wishes to register  |
| Austral  | William Andrews | Tungai Tonghi | Troy Tungai       | 21/09/2021 | Email | Wishes to Register  |
| Austral  | William Andrews |               | Graham Connolly   | 21/09/2021 | Email | Will contact me tomorrow  |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral       | William Andrews   | 22/09/2021 | Email | Acknowledged email and said will talk soon  |
| Austral  | William Andrews |               | Graham Connolly   | 22/09/2021 | Phone | Part of the Jerrija Tribal People, wants to be involved in any fieldwork as is the traditional owner of the land we are working. His people have been acknowledged by Aboriginal Minister and Morrison Government as traditional owners of this land. South Coast people and Nowra LALC are not traditional owners. |
| Austral  | William Andrews |               | Graham Connolly   | 22/09/2021 | Email | Sent through email describing what he said on the phone.  |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral       | William Andrews   | 22/09/2021 | Email | Thanked him for the email instructed him I will talk to my bosses about what he had said.   |
| Austral  | William Andrews |               | Graham Connolly   | 22/09/2021 | Email | Thanked me  |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral       | William Andrews   | 23/09/2021 | Email | Informed that the directors thanked him for the information and will get in contact if they need further information  |
| Maker ENG  | Megan George    |               | Graham Connolly   | 23/09/2021 | Email |   |

|         |                 |                      |                 |            |           |  |
|---------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--|
| Austral | William Andrews |                      | Graham Connolly | 23/09/2021 | Email     | That's great, thank you.                                       |
| Austral | William Andrews |                      | Clive Freeman   | 23/09/2021 | Email     | Wishes to register   |
| Austral | William Andrews |                      | Clive Freeman   | 23/09/2021 | Phonecall | Rang after hours and left a message asking me to ring him back |
|         | Clive Freeman   | Austral              | William Andrews | 24/09/2021 | Phonecall | Returned call, wishes to put himself forward for fieldwork     |
| Austral | William Andrews |                      | James Davis     | 4/10/2021  | Email     | Would like to register   |
| Austral | William Andrews |                      | Ronald Carberry | 4/10/2021  | Email     | Would like to register   |
| Austral | William Andrews | Three Ducks Dreaming | Leonard Wright  | 4/10/2021  | Email     | Would like to register   |
| Austral | William Andrews | Goobah               | Basil Smith     | 7/10/2021  | Email     | Would like to register   |

| Contact  |                 | Contacted By |              |           |        | Details             |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| Organisation                                     | Person          | Organisation | Person       | Date      | Method | Notes               |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
| Tungai Tonghi                                    | Troy Tungai     | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Isobel Brinin   | Austral      | Will Andrews | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 2 letter |

|  |                 |         |               |            |       |  |
|--|-----------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------|--|
| South Coast Peoples                              | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral | Will Andrews  | 7/10/2021  | Email | Sent stage 2 letter  |
| JVD Corp   | James Davis     | Austral | Will Andrews  | 7/10/2021  | Email | Sent stage 2 letter  |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| Tungai Tonghi                                    | Troy Tungai     | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Isobel Brinin   | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
| JVD Corp   | James Davis     | Austral | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road            |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| Three Ducks Dreaming                             | Leonard Wright  | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |



|                          |                 |         |               |            |       |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------|--|
| Surveying and Consulting |                 |         |               |            |       |  |
| Tungai Tonghi            | Troy Tungai     | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
|                          | Graham Connolly | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| South Coast Peoples      | Isobel Brinin   | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| South Coast Peoples      | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| JVD Corp                 | James Davis     | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |

| Contact  |                 | Contacted By |                 |           |        | Details                   |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Organisation                                     | Person          | Organisation | Person          | Date      | Method | Notes                     |
| Heritage NSW                                     |                 | Austral      | William Andrews | 8/09/2021 | Email  | Sent methodology document |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| Tungai Tonghi                                    | Troy Tungai     | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Isobel Brinin   | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |
| JVD Corp   | James Davis     | Austral      | Will Andrews    | 7/10/2021 | Email  | Sent stage 3 letter       |

|                                      |                  |                                      |                  |            |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------|--|
| Heritage NSW                         |                  | Austral                              | Will Andrews     | 7/10/2021  | Email | Sent methodology, test ex notification and RAP list  |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council  | Nicole Moore     | Austral                              | Will Andrews     | 7/10/2021  | Email | Sent methodology, test ex notification and RAP list  |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     |                                      | Ronald Carberry  | 7/10/2021  | Email | Acknowledged receipt of email  |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     |                                      | Ronald Carberry  | 8/10/2021  | Email | Would like to be included in consultation process  |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     |                                      | Graham Connolly  | 8/10/2021  | Email | the report can not be sign off with out the native owners input  |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     |                                      | Clive Freeman    | 10/10/2021 | Email | The methodology looks great. The potential approach to test pits and the ratings and distributions of the pits work well. I agree with the methodology. One comment I would make is that i feel a few more pits could go into the slope area, just a few more pits than is listed. The ridge line is highly significant and material although not institu in the slope would have high potential to move down to slope from the primary sites above. |
|                                      | Clive Freeman    |                                      | Will Andrews     | 11/10/2021 | Email | Thanks for your recommendations, the plan is to complete expansion pits if there are densities in that area to define the extent of the site. This will include additional pits in the slope area, to ensure that nothing is missed.<br><br>Hope that is a suitable solution.  |
|                                      | Graham Connolly  |                                      | Will Andrews     | 11/10/2021 | Email | Sent information rgarding the consultation process, as I think it was misunderstood  |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     | Guunamaa Dreamin Sites and Surveying | Richard Campbell | 14/10/2021 | Email | Asked if group was on the fieldwork - had not registered   |
| Austral                              | Quenten Graham   | Guunamaa Dreamin Sites and Surveying | Richard Campbell | 14/10/2021 | Email | Hi just wondering if my group has been put down for fieldwork for this project please next week.   |
| Guunamaa Dreamin Sites and Surveying | Richard Campbell | Austral                              | Quenten Graham   | 14/10/2021 | Email | Informed fieldwork isn't starting til 8th of Novemeber   |
| Austral                              | Will Andrews     |                                      | Graham Conolly   | 18/10/2021 | Email | Thanks for the update with the work can we have 4 jerrinja tribal people involved with the work feel free to contact me  |
| Austral                              | Quenten Graham   |                                      | Graham Connolly  | 18/10/2021 | Email | Hi quenteng it's Graham Connolly jr here I'm sending you this email to ask if you can contact me about the sites work you can contact me   |
| Heritage NSW                         |                  | Austral                              | Will Andrews     | 28/10/2021 | Email | Email informing the re-scheduling of the test excavations  |
|                                      | Ronald Carberry  | Austral                              | Will Andrews     | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  |
|                                      | Clive Freeman    | Austral                              | Will Andrews     | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road  |

|  |                 |                            |               |            |       |   |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|---|
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| Tungai Tonghi                                    | Troy Tungai     | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
|  | Graham Connolly | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Isobel Brinin   | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| JVD Corp   | James Davis     | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent Update to study area fo 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road                           |
| Heritage NSW                                     |                 | Austral                    | Will Andrews  | 11/11/2021 | Email | Sent updated methodology and excavation start date for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main road |
| Austral  | Will Andrews    | Goobah Development Pty Ltd | Basil Smith   | 12/11/2021 | Phone | Asked to be a part of the excavations for 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road              |
|  | Ronald Carberry | Austral                    | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries)                |
|  | Clive Freeman   | Austral                    | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries)                |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     | Austral                    | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries)                |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    | Austral                    | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries)                |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  | Austral                    | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries)                |

|                     |                 |         |               |            |       |  |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------|--|
| Tungai Tonghi       | Troy Tungai     | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
|                     | Graham Connolly | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| South Coast Peoples | Isobel Brinin   | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| South Coast Peoples | Sandy Chalmers  | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |
| JVD Corp            | James Davis     | Austral | Carmen Baulch | 17/03/2022 | Email | Sent update for splitting into two projects (minor change in boundaries) |

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [OEH HD Heritage Mailbox](#); [nowralalc@bigpond.com](mailto:nowralalc@bigpond.com)  
**Subject:** Cambewarra Subdivision - Test Excavation Notification and Methodology Documents  
**Date:** Thursday, 7 October 2021 6:02:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[Heritage NSW - Test Excavation Notification and Sampling Strategy.pdf](#)  
[Stage 3 Basil Smith.pdf](#)

---

To whom it may concern,

Please find enclosed the information pack and test excavation notification for the proposed residential development at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

The list of Registered Aboriginal Parties is as follows:

| Organisation                                     | Contact Name    |
|--|-----------------|
|  | Ronald Carberry |
|  | Clive Freeman   |
| Goobah Development PTY LTD (Murrin Clan/Peoples) | Basil Smith     |
| Nowra Local Aboriginal Land Council              | Nicole Moore    |
| Three Ducks Dreaming Surveying and Consulting    | Leonard Wright  |
| Tungai Tonghi                                    | Troy Tungai     |
|  | Graham Connolly |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Isobel Brinin   |
| South Coast Peoples                              | Sandy Chalmers  |
| JVD Corp   | James Davis     |

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williams@australarch.com.au](mailto:williams@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

Heritage NSW

To whom it may concern,

**RE: NOTIFICATION OF TEST EXCAVATIONS FOR 126 TAYLORS LANE, 49  
HOCKEYS LANE AND 41 MAIN ROAD, CAMBEWARRA, NSW**

This letter documents Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd's (Austral's) compliance with Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW (DECCW 2010) [Code of Practice] for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment (ACHA) within or parts of 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (the study area).

Test excavations are planned to start on Monday 8 November 2021.

These investigations are intended to inform an Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment that is being prepared for the project. Austral has provided the information specified in Requirement 15c of the Code of Practice in Table 1.

**Table 1 Notification requirements**

| Requirement  | Project details   |
|--|---|
| The location of the proposed test excavation and the subject area.   | 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road (Lots 6 & 7, DP1256748 and Lot 4, DP542936 respectively), Cambewarra, NSW 2541 (Figure 1). |
| The name and contact details of the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project.  | Megan George<br>Civil Engineer<br>Maker ENG<br>Level 4, 25 Atchinson Street<br>Wollongong NSW 2500  |
| The name and contact details of the person who will be carrying out the test excavations where this is different to the legal entity with overall responsibility for the project | Alexander Beben<br>Director of Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park NSW 2527                                     |
| The proposed date of commencement, and estimated date of completion, of the test excavations   | 8 - 12 September 2021   |
| The location of the temporary storage location for any Aboriginal objects uncovered during the test excavations.   | Austral Archaeology's Albion Park Office,<br>1/148 Tongarra Road<br>Albion Park, NSW 2527   |
| Proposed Development   | The proposed development includes the residential subdivision of the land within the study area.  |

| Requirement                        | Project details  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PADs identified                    | <p>There are multiple locations identified within the study area as having archaeological potential Figure 2. A flat section at the northern end of 126 Taylors Lane contained multiple artefact scatters which may extend into the study area. The entirety of the study area within 41 Main Road and 49 Hockeys Lane were identified as having moderate potential due to the presence of artefactual material nearby and being located on a raised area nearby two watersources. One core was found in the disturbed field in 41 Main Road.</p> <p>All PADs will be excavated under the Code of Practice. If the presence of midden material or burials are located within the excavation area then the following procedure would be followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• no further disturbance or movement to the remains</li> <li>• immediately cease all work at the particular location</li> <li>• notify NSW Police Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in NSW 35</li> <li>• notify Heritage NSW's Environment Line on 131 555 as soon as practicable and provide available details of the remains and their location</li> <li>• not recommence any work at the particular location unless authorised in writing by Heritage NSW.</li> </ul> |
| Landform identified                | <p>There are four landforms identified within the study area as follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat area nearby the creek in the north of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Slope in the remainder of 126 Taylors Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Terrace in the southeast corner of 49 Hockey Lane</li> <li>• Non-Perennial Creek banks running north to south through 126 Taylors Lane and 49 Hockeys Lane</li> <li>• Alluvial Flat in 49 Hockeys Lane and 126 Taylors Lane, making up the majority of the study area. This is located between Good Dog Creek to the west and the small unnamed creek to the east.</li> </ul>   |
| Previous Archaeological Assessment | <p>Austral Archaeology conducted a Strategic Advice report over the study area, to predict the likelihood of Aboriginal material being present (Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, Austral Archaeology 2021). The current ACHA is an extension of the previous work due to the identification of surface Aboriginal cultural heritage within the study area.</p>  |

| Requirement        | Project details  |
|--------------------|--|
| Research Questions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can we get a better understanding of the site formation processes?</li> <li>• Can we add more information to the existing knowledge about the landform exploration by the traditional communities in the area? Enabling a comparative study between different landforms in the region</li> <li>• Can we identify the various kind of cultural activities which occurred in the study area, thereby trying to establish activity zones in the area?</li> <li>• Can we elucidate the different site formation processes in the study area and understand the context in which they are found?</li> <li>• Is the nature of the subsurface archaeological deposit within the study area in line with the AHIMS search</li> <li>• If Aboriginal heritage sites are found, what are the conservation or protective measures to be adopted</li> <li>• Is there any spatial and stratigraphic extent and relationship between the Aboriginal heritage within the study area?</li> <li>• Is there any relationship between the environmental factors and other natural processes impacting the deposition of Aboriginal heritage?</li> </ul> |

### TEST EXCAVATION SAMPLING STRATEGY

In accordance with Requirement 15b, Austral has developed a sampling strategy that will be utilized for the investigation of areas of high and moderate archaeological potential identified within the study area.

The objectives of the test excavation are to characterise the nature, extent and archaeological significance of Aboriginal objects associated with areas of Potential Archeological Deposits (PADs) within the study area. A detailed archaeological survey has been completed within the boundaries of the study area, with a member of the Nowra LALC.

The test excavations will consist of 75 test pits, spread across the 3 areas of potential identified during the pedestrian survey of the site. The location of the test pits can be seen in Figure 2, and are grouped into 10 separate transects, of varying lengths. All test pits are spaced 20 metres apart and were not placed on a grid to ensure disturbed areas were not over tested. The planned pit locations aim to evenly cover the large areas of moderate potential and specifically target the area of high potential and the alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane.

In the case of the area of high potential, tests pits aim to identify how far the identified site extends into the study area and if it extends into the low potential area. Areas of moderate potential are to be systematically tested to ascertain if any areas of intense activity occurred.

Our test excavation methodology is based on the *CoP* which states that all 'test excavations must be excavated using hand tools only' and 'the first excavation [pit] must be excavated in 5 cm spits at each area – either PAD or site – being investigated. Based on the evidence of the first excavation [pit], 10 cm spits or sediment profile/stratigraphic excavation (whichever is smaller) may then be implemented' (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2010, p.26). The *CoP* is also clear on how many test pits should be excavated and their placement.

The test excavation will conform with Requirement 16 of the *CoP*. This will include:

- The hand excavation of 500 x 500 millimetre test pits across a systematic 20 metre grid in areas considered to have high and moderate archaeological sensitivity.
- All excavation will be conducted by hand, and the excavation of initial test pits will proceed in 50 millimetres spits. Based on the results of the initial test pits, subsequent test pits will



be excavated either in 100 millimetre spits or by stratigraphic unit, dependant on which unit is smaller.

- Recording of each test pit will be conducted during excavation using either printed *pro forma* or with digital *pro forma* stored on an electronic tablet.
- 100% of excavated potential artefact bearing deposit will be sieved using 5 millimetre screens. Austral has allowed for dry sieving as part of the excavation program. Dependant on the soils encountered and site conditions, material may need to be wet sieved. Water for the sieving station would be provided by a water tanker and pump.
- Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and bagged according to excavation pit provenance. Each test pit will be backfilled to the best of our ability with the sieved material excavated from the pits at the conclusion of the testing program.

## RESULTS AND REQUIREMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL TESTING

As a result of this assessment, a conclusion has been arrived at for systematic archaeological testing of the portions of the study area identified as moderate to high potential for the presence of Aboriginal Heritage.

A description of each identified PAD is outlined in Table 2.

**Table 2 Areas of PAD identified within the study area.**

| PAD   | Description  | No. of test pits |
|---|--|------------------|
| PAD 1 – High Potential – Flat Area            | Flat area with surface artefacts present in the north of 126 Taylors Lane  | 5                |
| PAD 2 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Terrace | Area of moderate potential, on an alluvial terrace in the south-east corner of 49 Hockeys Lane                         | 6                |
| PAD 3 – Moderate Potential – Alluvial Flat    | Area of moderate potential in the majority of the study area between Good Dog Creek and the smaller creek in the east. | 60               |
| Low Potential Area                            | Sloping area within 126 Taylors Lane, will check if the artefact scatters extend into the low potential area           | 2                |

**\*\*Please note, that the testing program will need to respond to the site conditions and results of the testing program, this may alter the number and distribution of test pits as the testing progresses.**

## FRAMEWORK FOR SAMPLING

The test excavation programme would be undertaken according to the prescribed methodology of Requirement 14 to 20 and 23 to 26 of the Code of Practice (DECCW 2010). Specifically, Requirement 15b of the Code of Practice, stipulates that a sampling strategy must be developed for all test excavations which take place prior to work commencing (DECCW 2010, p.25). In summary, test pits must be placed on a systematic grid designed to target both areas likely to contain PADs and the location of proposed impacts. Test pits must be located a minimum of 5 metres and a maximum of 20 meters apart.

Each test pit will be excavated following Requirement 16a of the Code of Practice using mattocks, shovels and trowels (DECCW 2010, p.26). Sample units will measure 500 millimetres<sup>2</sup>, with the first test pit excavated in 50-millimetre spits to act as a geomorphologic example and the remaining test pits were excavated in 100-millimetre spits. Excavation will be undertaken until the B-horizon would be reached and then continue for another 100 millimetres to confirm that the following spit is culturally sterile. In general, the decision to stop excavation will be made, when the top of the C horizon; when a higher percentage of clay was evident, or coffee rock was encountered.

## SIEVING

On site processing of excavated soils and artefact retrieval will be undertaken via a combination of dry sieving through both a 5-millimetre and 3-millimetre nested sieve or solely through a 3-

millimetre sieve, dependent on the nature of the material. Artefacts will be collected from the sieves and placed in bags according to test pit provenance. Buckets containing material from the same spit will be kept together and separate from other spits. All test pits will be backfilled with the available material retrieved from the sieving location upon completion of the recording.

### RECORDING

Detailed recording of all test pits will be undertaken, requiring the completion of an excavation recording form for each spit excavated. The form necessitates detailed descriptions of the soil profile, any evidence of disturbance and/or features, as well as depth of excavation and the number of artefacts and inclusions present. For each artefact a separate plastic bag will be annotated with the project name, transect number, test pits number, spit number, date and recorder's initials.

The photographic recording will occur at the completion of each pit or when an archaeological feature is uncovered. A photographic record will be taken of at least one wall section in each test pit. Together with a section drawing and stratigraphic photogrammetry from each pit, the photographs will allow for a detailed record of the strata present at the site.

### ANALYSIS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL

A lithic analysis will be conducted that will aim to identify the presence of culturally modified lithic material within the archaeological record, with a secondary goal of identifying material, tool types and any indicators of *in situ* reductions that informs depositional integrity. All of the artefacts recovered will be taken to a temporary storage location at the Austral office in Albion Park and will be reburied within the study area upon the completion of the project. Aboriginal stakeholders are to be consulted as to an appropriate area to relocate these artefacts. A new AHIMS site card for the location where the artefacts are to be relocated is to be created and lodged with the AHIMS registrar.

Please do not hesitate to contact me on 0427 607 837 if you wish to discuss any aspect of this submission.

Yours sincerely,

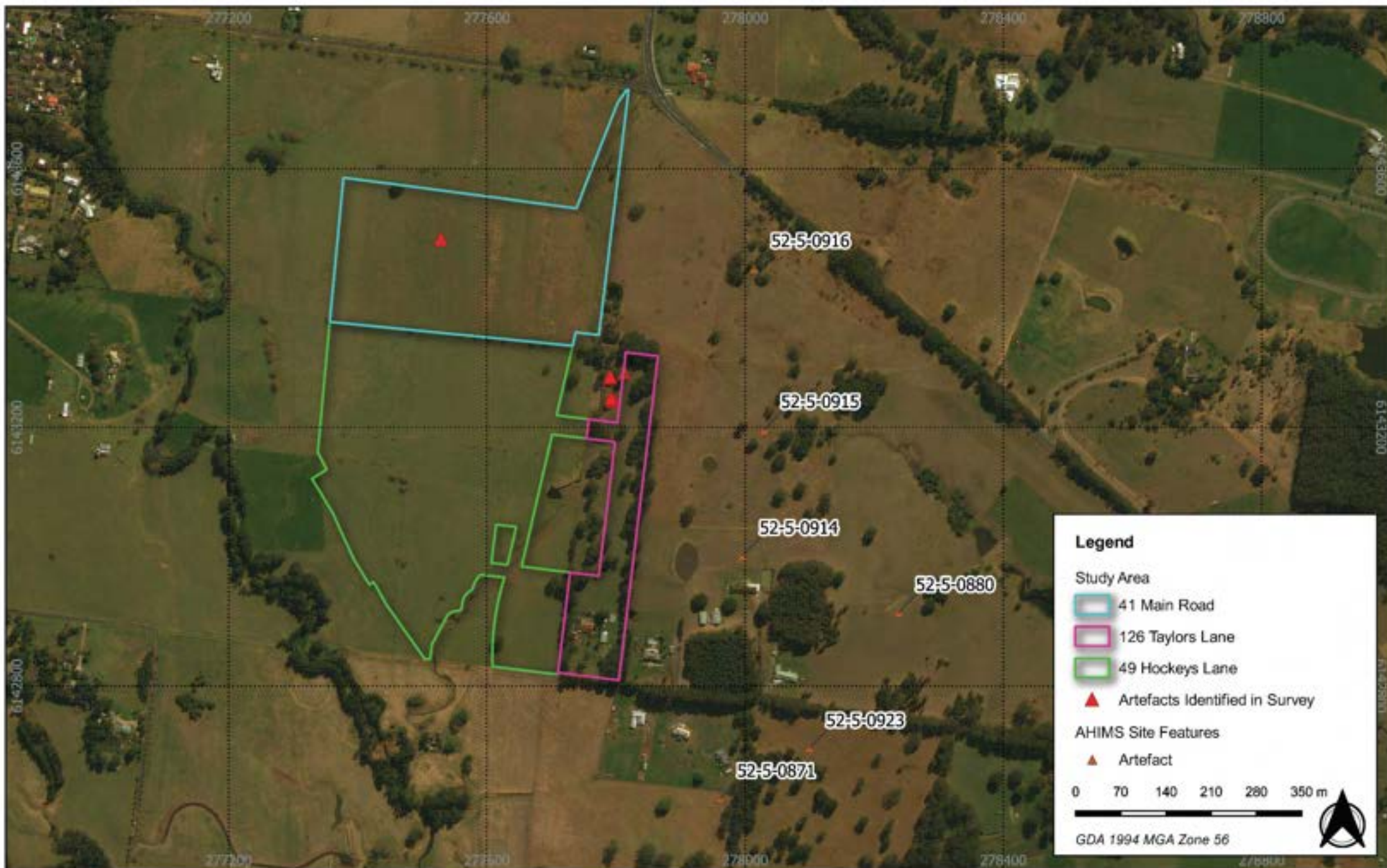
William Andrews  
Archaeologist  
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd  
ABN: 55 629 860 975  
M: 0427 607 837  
E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)

## REFERENCES

Austral Archaeology 2021, 126 Taylors Lane & 49 Hockeys Lane, Cambewarra. Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Strategic Advice. Report for Maker ENG.

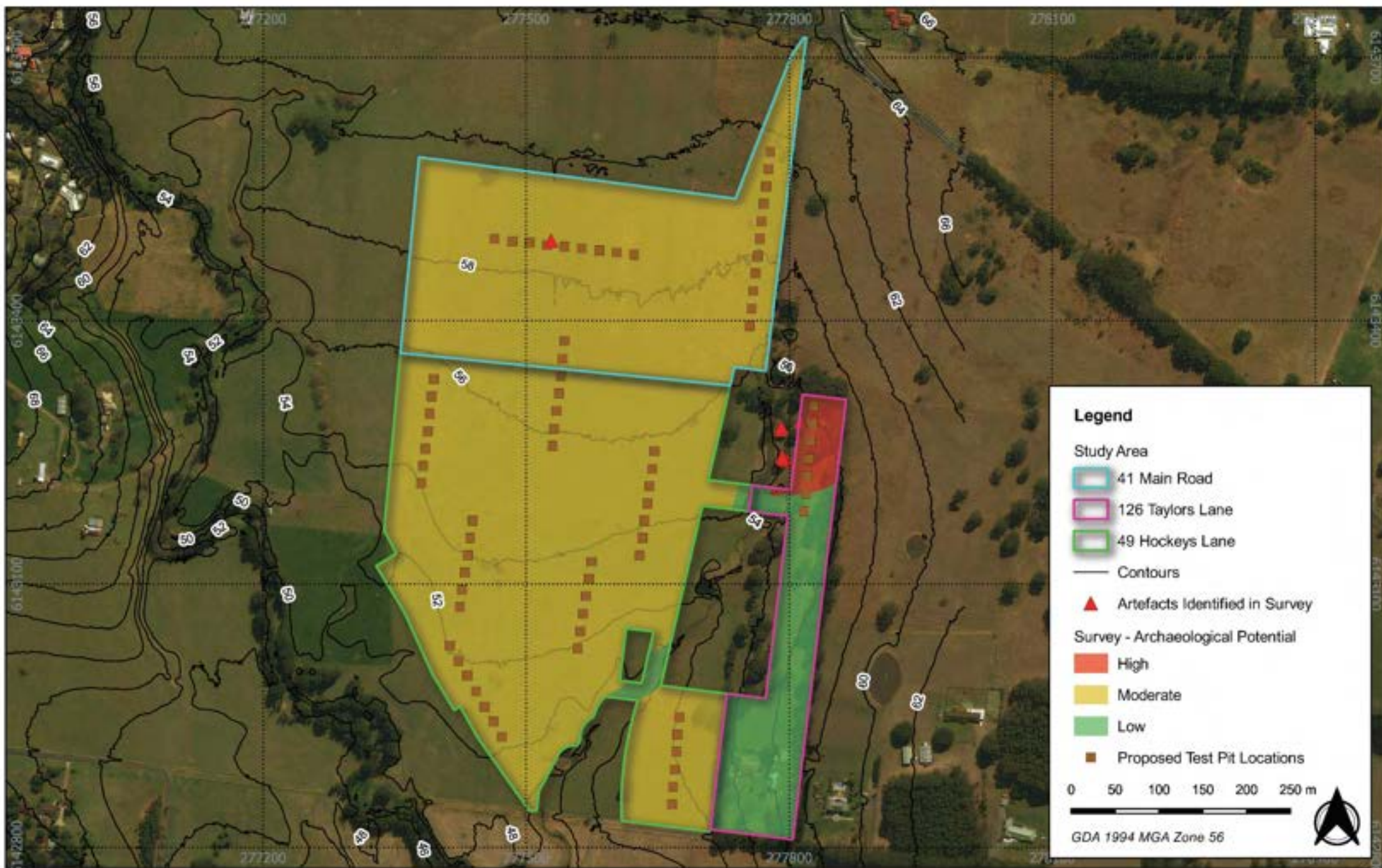
Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd 2019, 49 Taylors Lane, Cambewarra, NSW; Aboriginal Archaeological Survey Report.

DECCW 2010, 'Code of Practice for Archaeological Investigation of Aboriginal Objects in New South Wales'.



AUSTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY





**Figure 2 Proposed location of test pits**

21105 - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA

Source: OSM, NSW LPI Aerial

Drawn by: WA Date: 2021-09-08



AUSTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGY

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [OEH HD Heritage Mailbox](#)  
**Cc:** [Neil Fenley](#)  
**Subject:** Proposed Sampling Strategy - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra  
**Date:** Wednesday, 8 September 2021 11:51:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[21105 - Stage 3 Consultation - Methodology - HNSW Draft - WA - 20210908.pdf](#)

---

Hi,

Please find enclosed the proposed sampling strategy to be sent to the Registered Aboriginal Parties as part of the consultation process related to a residential subdivision located at 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra. We have sent this through for your comment, before sending it to the RAPs.

This job is still in early consultation with agency letters sent out on the 01/08/2021. We are still awaiting a list of RAPs from Heritage NSW, at which stage all RAPs will be contacted and asked to register.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [OEH HD Heritage Mailbox](#)  
**Cc:** [Neil Fenley](#)  
**Subject:** Re-scheduled Excavations - 126 Taylors Lane, 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.  
**Date:** Thursday, 28 October 2021 9:08:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)

---

To whom it may concern,

Austral previously sent an email informing HNSW that excavations for the above job were to begin on the 8<sup>th</sup> November 2021.

However, due to scheduling conflicts, this date has been moved to the 15<sup>th</sup> November 2021 and will take place for 5 days.

Thank you,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [William Andrews](#)  
**To:** [OEH HD Heritage Mailbox](#)  
**Subject:** UPDATE: 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra ACHA  
**Date:** Thursday, 11 November 2021 12:37:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Stage 2 - Update - Clive Freeman.pdf](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[Stage 3 - Update - Clive Freeman.pdf](#)

---

To whom it may concern,

Please find enclosed an example of the updated information sent to RAPS concerning 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

Stage 2 & 3 were resent as the study area had minor changes added.

Excavations are set to begin on 29/11/2021 and will continue until 2/12/2021.

Thanks,

**William Andrews**

Archaeologist  
B.Eng. (Surveying)(Hons)

M: 0427 607 837

P: 02 9568 6701

E: [williama@australarch.com.au](mailto:williama@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.



## **APPENDIX A.5 STAGE 4 CONSULTATION DOCUMENTATION**

**From:** [Madelaine Firth](#)  
**Bcc:** [carberryronald@yahoo.com](#); [clive.freeman@y7mail.com](#); [goobahchts@gmail.com](#); [nowralalc@bigpond.com](#); [lbywright1977@hotmail.com](#); [troytungai72@outlook.com](#); [jerrinja55@gmail.com](#); [ibrinin@ntscorp.com.au](#); [schalmers@ntscorp.com.au](#); [jvdcorp@hotmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** 21105 Stage 4 Consultation for 49 Hockeys Ln and 41 Main Rd  
**Date:** Friday, 18 March 2022 2:25:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image003.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[21105 - 49 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road ACHA Draftv1 NF 20220318 \(reduced\).pdf](#)

---

To whom it may Concern,

Please find attached the Draft for the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment for 9 Hockeys Lane and 41 Main Road, Cambewarra.

If you have any comments on the attached or have issues or have issues accessing the document, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Please provide all comments by **close of business Friday 15 April 2022**

Thank you for your participation,

**Madelaine Firth**  
Graduate Archaeologist

M: 0491203391

E: [madelainef@australarch.com.au](mailto:madelainef@australarch.com.au)



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

**From:** [Madelaine Firth](#)  
**Cc:** [Quenten Graham](#)  
**Bcc:** [clive.freeman@y7mail.com](#); [troytungai72@outlook.com](#); [lbjwright1977@hotmail.com](#); [jerrinja55@gmail.com](#); [ibrinin@ntscorp.com.au](#); [schalmers@ntscorp.com.au](#); [jvdcorp@hotmail.com](#); [goobahchts@gmail.com](#); [nowralalc@bigpond.com](#); [lbjwright1977@hotmail.com](#); [carberryronald@yahoo.com](#)  
**Subject:** 21105 49 Hockeys 6 month Update  
**Date:** Tuesday, 20 September 2022 10:05:00 AM  
**Attachments:** image002.png  
image003.png  
image004.png  
image005.png

---

Good Morning,

You are receiving this email as a Registered Party for the ACHA that is being conducted at 49 Hockeys Road and 41 Mains Road, Cambewarra.

Please be informed that the project is currently ongoing, and further updates will be provided as the work proceeds.

The Report is currently being finalised with heritage and a final copy of the report and the AHIP application will be provided to you upon completion.

If you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me or Quenten Graham on 0418 973 444.

**Madelaine Firth**  
Graduate Archaeologist

M: 0491203391

E: [madelaine@australarch.com.au](mailto:madelaine@australarch.com.au)



A U S T R A L  
A R C H A E O L O G Y



Please note: This email (including any/all attachments) is intended solely for the use of the named person/s. You must not rely upon, disclose or copy any part of this email (including any/all attachments) if you are not the intended recipient/s. It may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you receive this email in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender.

Austral Archaeology uses virus scanning software but accepts no liability for viruses or similar in any electronic correspondence and/or attachment.

## **APPENDIX B - ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORT**

# AHIMS Web Services (AWS)

## Extensive search - Site list report

Your Ref/PO Number : 21105

Client Service ID : 636090

| SiteID    | SiteName                              | Datum            | Zone   | Easting | Northing | Context     | Site Status **      | SiteFeatures                                | SiteTypes                             | Reports                      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------|----------|-------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 52-5-0262 | Bomaderry Ck 5;Bomaderry Creek Nowra; | AGD              | 56   | 279420  | 6141260  | Closed site | Valid               | Artefact : 5                                | Shelter with Deposit                  | 2254,98511,10<br>2506,103143 |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Kerry Navin,Mr.Kelvin Officer,Mr.Edward Clarke                                   |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              |                                       |                              |
| 52-5-0263 | Bomaderry Ck 4;Bomaderry Creek Nowra; | AGD              | 56   | 279350  | 6141400  | Closed site | Valid               | Artefact : -                                | Shelter with Deposit                  | 2254,98511,10<br>2506,103143 |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Kerry Navin,Mr.Kelvin Officer  |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              |                                       |                              |
| 52-5-0287 | Abernethys Creek 1;                   | GDA              | 56   | 280464  | 6142990  | Open site   | Partially Destroyed | Artefact : -                                | Open Camp Site                        | 102301,102506                |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Mr.Kelvin Officer,Mr.Matthew Kelleher,Mr.Matthew Kelleher,Kelleher Nightingale ( |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              | 3791                                  |                              |
| 52-5-0302 | Tapitallee Ck 1;                      | AGD              | 56   | 278000  | 6141630  | Open site   | Valid               | Artefact : 4                                | Open Camp Site                        | 102506                       |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Mr.David Johnston,Mr.Sam Wickman,Mr.Matthew Barber,Mr.Douglas Williams           |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              | 4784                                  |                              |
| 52-5-0303 | Tapitallee Ck 2;                      | AGD              | 56   | 278020  | 6141840  | Open site   | Valid               | Artefact : 1                                | Open Camp Site                        | 102506                       |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Stuart Huys,Mr.Matthew Barber,Mr.Douglas Williams                                |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              | 4784                                  |                              |
| 52-2-0889 | Bengalee Creek 4;                     | AGD              | 56   | 275340  | 6140750  | Closed site | Valid               | Artefact : -                                | Shelter with Deposit                  | 102160                       |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Illawarra Prehistory Group   |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              |                                       |                              |
| 52-2-0890 | Bengalee Creek 3;                     | AGD              | 56   | 275030  | 6140700  | Closed site | Valid               | Artefact : -, Art (Pigment or Engraved) : - | Shelter with Art,Shelter with Deposit |                              |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Illawarra Prehistory Group   |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              |                                       |                              |
| 52-2-0891 | Bengalee Creek 2;                     | AGD              | 56   | 275130  | 6140700  | Closed site | Valid               | Art (Pigment or Engraved) : -               | Shelter with Art                      |                              |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Illawarra Prehistory Group   |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              |                                       |                              |
| 52-2-0892 | Bengalee Creek 1;                     | AGD              | 56   | 275160  | 6140740  | Closed site | Valid               | Artefact : -                                | Shelter with Deposit                  |                              |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Illawarra Prehistory Group   |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              |                                       |                              |
| 52-2-1797 | West Cambewarra Rd.;Bomaderry Creek;  | AGD              | 56   | 279300  | 6141700  | Open site   | Valid               | Grinding Groove : -                         | Axe Grinding Groove                   | 98511,103143                 |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | T Bartlett   |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              |                                       |                              |
| 52-5-0389 | Shelter Cave                          | AGD              | 56   | 279900  | 6140800  | Open site   | Valid               | Habitation Structure : -                    |                                       | 98511,102506,<br>103143      |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Terry Barratt  |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              |                                       |                              |
| 52-5-0390 | Bomaderry Site                        | AGD              | 56   | 279350  | 6141300  | Open site   | Valid               | Artefact : -                                |                                       | 2254,98511,10<br>2506,103143 |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Terry Barratt  |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              |                                       |                              |
| 52-5-0421 | NO.LC1                                | AGD              | 56   | 279350  | 6143000  | Open site   | Valid               | Artefact : 4                                |                                       | 102301,102506                |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Mr.Sam Wickman   |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              |                                       |                              |
| 52-5-0422 | NO.LC2                                | AGD              | 56   | 279970  | 6143690  | Open site   | Valid               | Artefact : 7                                |                                       | 102301,102506                |
|           | <b>Contact</b>                        | <b>Recorders</b> | Mr.Sam Wickman   |         |          |             |                     | <b>Permits</b>                              |                                       |                              |

Report generated by AHIMS Web Service on 04/11/2021 for Madelaine Firth for the following area at Lat, Long From : -34.85, 150.54 - Lat, Long To : -34.82, 150.6. Number of Aboriginal sites and Aboriginal objects found is 52

This information is not guaranteed to be free from error omission. Heritage NSW and its employees disclaim liability for any act done or omission made on the information and consequences of such acts or omission.

| SiteID    | SiteName                                | Datum            | Zone                                    | Easting | Northing | Context     | Site Status ** | SiteFeatures   | SiteTypes | Reports       |
|-----------|---|------------------|---|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|
| 52-5-0423 | NO.LC3                                  | AGD              | 56                                      | 280030  | 6143860  | Open site   | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102301,102506 |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Sam Wickman                          |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0453 | BC1/E                                   | AGD              | 56                                      | 279930  | 6141030  | Closed site | Valid          | Artefact : 6   |           | 102506,103143 |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Edward Clarke                        |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0454 | BC1/B                                   | AGD              | 56                                      | 279450  | 6141160  | Closed site | Valid          | Artefact : 8   |           | 102506,103143 |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Edward Clarke                        |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0455 | BC1/F                                   | AGD              | 56                                      | 279970  | 6140860  | Closed site | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Edward Clarke                        |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0538 | BCP 001 Mosquito Shelter                | AGD              | 56                                      | 279793  | 6141045  | Closed site | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0539 | BCRP 002 The black caves                | AGD              | 56                                      | 279701  | 6141045  | Open site   | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0540 | BCRP 003 The blue metal site            | AGD              | 56                                      | 279952  | 6141083  | Open site   | Valid          | Artefact : -   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0542 | BCRP 006 Pipeline Shelter               | AGD              | 56                                      | 279545  | 6141313  | Closed site | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0543 | BCRP 007 Stone Circle Site              | AGD              | 56                                      | 279551  | 6141181  | Open site   | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0544 | BCRP 012 Pitt Street Narang             | AGD              | 56                                      | 278907  | 6141032  | Open site   | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0545 | BCRP 013 West Cambewarra                | AGD              | 56                                      | 279206  | 6141669  | Open site   | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0546 | BCRP 014 West Cambewarra                | AGD              | 56                                      | 279266  | 6141794  | Open site   | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0547 | BCRP 015 West Cambewarra                | AGD              | 56                                      | 279472  | 6141712  | Open site   | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0553 | BCRP 022-30 Metres West of Shelter Cave | AGD              | 56                                      | 279917  | 6140870  | Closed site | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0554 | BCRP 023 Charcoal Oval Art              | AGD              | 56                                      | 279757  | 6140987  | Open site   | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0555 | BCRP 024 One Silcrete Flake             | AGD              | 56                                      | 279675  | 6141006  | Open site   | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |
| 52-5-0556 | BCRP 025 Trenched Drip-line             | AGD              | 56                                      | 279496  | 6141091  | Open site   | Valid          | Artefact : 1   |           | 102506        |
|           | <u>Contact</u>                          | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd |         |          |             |                | <u>Permits</u> |           |               |

| SiteID    | SiteName                   | Datum            | Zone  | Easting | Northing | Context   | Site Status ** | SiteFeatures  | SiteTypes | Reports           |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|----------------|---|-----------|-------------------|
| 52-5-0564 | G2BA1                      | GDA              | 56  | 280171  | 6142391  | Open site | Destroyed      | Artefact : 1  |           | 103068            |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Kelvin Officer,Artefact - Cultural Heritage Management - Pyrmont,Mr.Alex Timm <u>Permits</u> |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |
| 52-5-0580 | PASA45                     | GDA              | 56  | 280118  | 6142323  | Open site | Not a Site     | Potential<br>Archaeological<br>Deposit (PAD) : 1                  | 3791      | 102506            |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Kelvin Officer,Mr.Adrian Cressey <u>Permits</u>  |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |
| 52-5-0751 | G2B A59                    | GDA              | 56  | 280458  | 6143469  | Open site | Destroyed      | Artefact : -, Potential<br>Archaeological<br>Deposit (PAD) : -    | 3791      |                   |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Adrian Cressey,Mr.Matthew Kelleher,Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd (C <u>Permits</u> |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |
| 52-5-0752 | G2B A60                    | GDA              | 56  | 280375  | 6143357  | Open site | Destroyed      | Artefact : -, Potential<br>Archaeological<br>Deposit (PAD) : -    |           | 103718            |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Adrian Cressey,Mr.Matthew Kelleher,Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd (C <u>Permits</u> |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |
| 52-5-0753 | G2B A61                    | GDA              | 56  | 280248  | 6142928  | Open site | Destroyed      | Artefact : -, Potential<br>Archaeological<br>Deposit (PAD) : -    |           | 103718            |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Adrian Cressey,Mr.Matthew Kelleher,Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd (C <u>Permits</u> |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |
| 52-5-0754 | Abernethy's Creek 1        | GDA              | 56  | 280423  | 6143083  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : -, Potential<br>Archaeological<br>Deposit (PAD) : -    |           |                   |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Adrian Cressey <u>Permits</u>  |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |
| 52-5-0683 | PASA 1 (Berry - Bomaderry) | GDA              | 56  | 280412  | 6143352  | Open site | Not a Site     | Potential<br>Archaeological<br>Deposit (PAD) : -                  |           | 103068,10444<br>3 |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Kelvin Officer,Mr.Adrian Cressey,Mr.Matthew Kelleher,Kelleher Nightingale Cor <u>Permits</u> |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |
| 52-5-0712 | PASA 52                    | GDA              | 56  | 280341  | 6143016  | Open site | Not a Site     | Potential<br>Archaeological<br>Deposit (PAD) : 1,<br>Artefact : - |           | 103068            |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Adrian Cressey,Mr.Adrian Cressey,Mr.Matthew Kelleher,Kelleher Nightingale C <u>Permits</u>   |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |
| 52-5-0840 | MM-AD1                     | GDA              | 56  | 280517  | 6143246  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : -  |           | 104443            |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Biosis Pty Ltd - Sydney,Mr.James Cole <u>Permits</u>  |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |
| 52-5-0871 | Taylors Lane Artefact 1    | GDA              | 56  | 277961  | 6142626  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : -  |           | 103985,10413<br>6 |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Biosis Pty Ltd - Wollongong,Mrs.Samantha Keats <u>Permits</u>                                   |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |
| 52-5-0880 | Moss Vale Road AFT 1       | GDA              | 56  | 278238  | 6142914  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : -  |           | 103983,10398<br>4 |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Kelleher Nightingale Consulting Pty Ltd,Miss.Kristen Taylor <u>Permits</u>                      |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |
| 52-5-0914 | 104 Taylors Lane AFT2      | GDA              | 56  | 277996  | 6143002  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : -  | 4788      |                   |
|           | <u>Contact</u>             | <u>Recorders</u> | Mr.Matthew Barber,NGH Heritage - Fyshwick <u>Permits</u>  |         |          |           |                |   |           |                   |

# AHIMS Web Services (AWS)

## Extensive search - Site list report

Your Ref/PO Number : 21105

Client Service ID : 636090

| SiteID    | SiteName                          | Datum                     | Zone  | Easting | Northing | Context   | Site Status ** | SiteFeatures | SiteTypes | Reports |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 52-5-0915 | 104 Taylors Lane AFT1             | GDA                       | 56  | 278029  | 6143197  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : - |           |         |
|           | <a href="#">Contact</a>           | <a href="#">Recorders</a> | Mr.Matthew Barber,NGH Heritage - Fyshwick               |         |          |           |                |              |           |         |
| 52-5-0916 | 104 Taylors Lane IF1              | GDA                       | 56  | 278014  | 6143446  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : - |           |         |
|           | <a href="#">Contact</a>           | <a href="#">Recorders</a> | Mr.Matthew Barber,NGH Heritage - Fyshwick               |         |          |           |                |              |           |         |
| 52-5-0931 | Tapitallee Creek 4                | GDA                       | 56  | 278174  | 6142011  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : 1 |           |         |
|           | <a href="#">Contact</a>           | <a href="#">Recorders</a> | Doctor.Sue Feary  |         |          |           |                |              |           |         |
| 52-5-0932 | Tapitellee 5                      | GDA                       | 56  | 278172  | 6141863  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : 1 |           |         |
|           | <a href="#">Contact</a>           | <a href="#">Recorders</a> | Doctor.Sue Feary  |         |          |           |                |              |           |         |
| 52-5-0933 | PAELEOCHANNEL 1                   | GDA                       | 56  | 278645  | 6142413  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : 1 |           |         |
|           | <a href="#">Contact</a>           | <a href="#">Recorders</a> | Doctor.Sue Feary  |         |          |           |                |              |           |         |
| 52-5-0923 | ILLAROO ROAD                      | GDA                       | 56  | 278099  | 6142704  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : 1 |           |         |
|           | <a href="#">Contact</a>           | <a href="#">Recorders</a> | Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd - Liverpool,Mr.Miles Robson |         |          |           |                |              |           |         |
| 52-5-0996 | Moss vale road artefact scatter 1 | GDA                       | 56  | 279627  | 6142082  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : - |           |         |
|           | <a href="#">Contact</a>           | <a href="#">Recorders</a> | Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd - Liverpool,Ms.sejal Pandya |         |          |           |                |              |           |         |
| 52-5-0997 | Moss vale road Artefact scatter 2 | GDA                       | 56  | 279504  | 6142040  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : - |           |         |
|           | <a href="#">Contact</a>           | <a href="#">Recorders</a> | Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd - Liverpool,Ms.sejal Pandya |         |          |           |                |              |           |         |
| 52-5-0998 | Moss vale road artefact scatter 3 | GDA                       | 56  | 279432  | 6142095  | Open site | Valid          | Artefact : - |           |         |
|           | <a href="#">Contact</a>           | <a href="#">Recorders</a> | Austral Archaeology Pty Ltd - Liverpool,Ms.sejal Pandya |         |          |           |                |              |           |         |

### \*\* Site Status

**Valid** - The site has been recorded and accepted onto the system as valid

**Destroyed** - The site has been completely impacted or harmed usually as consequence of permit activity but sometimes also after natural events. There is nothing left of the site on the ground but proponents should proceed with caution.

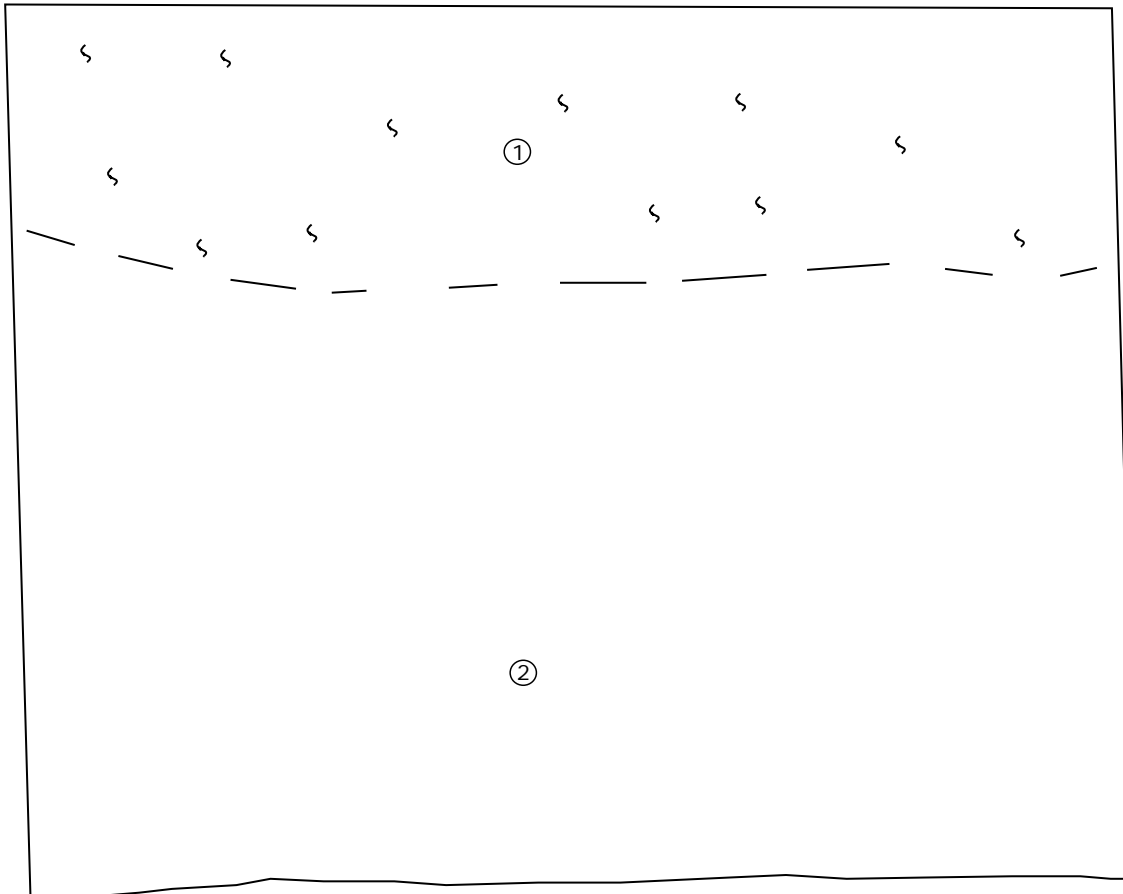
**Partially Destroyed** - The site has been only partially impacted or harmed usually as consequence of permit activity but sometimes also after natural events. There might be parts or sections of the original site still present on the ground

**Not a site** - The site has been originally entered and accepted onto AHIMS as a valid site but after further investigations it was decided it is NOT an aboriginal site. Impact of this type of site does not require permit but Heritage NSW should be notified

Report generated by AHIMS Web Service on 04/11/2021 for Madelaine Firth for the following area at Lat, Long From : -34.85, 150.54 - Lat, Long To : -34.82, 150.6. Number of Aboriginal sites and Aboriginal objects found is 52

This information is not guaranteed to be free from error omission. Heritage NSW and its employees disclaim liability for any act done or omission made on the information and consequences of such acts or omission.





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.

CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT A TEST PIT 1

JOB NO: 21105

SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD

CLIENT: MAKER ENG

SCALE 1:100

DRAWN BY: WILLIAM ANDREWS

DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① firm silty clay loam, grass roots  
Munsell 7.5YR 8/6

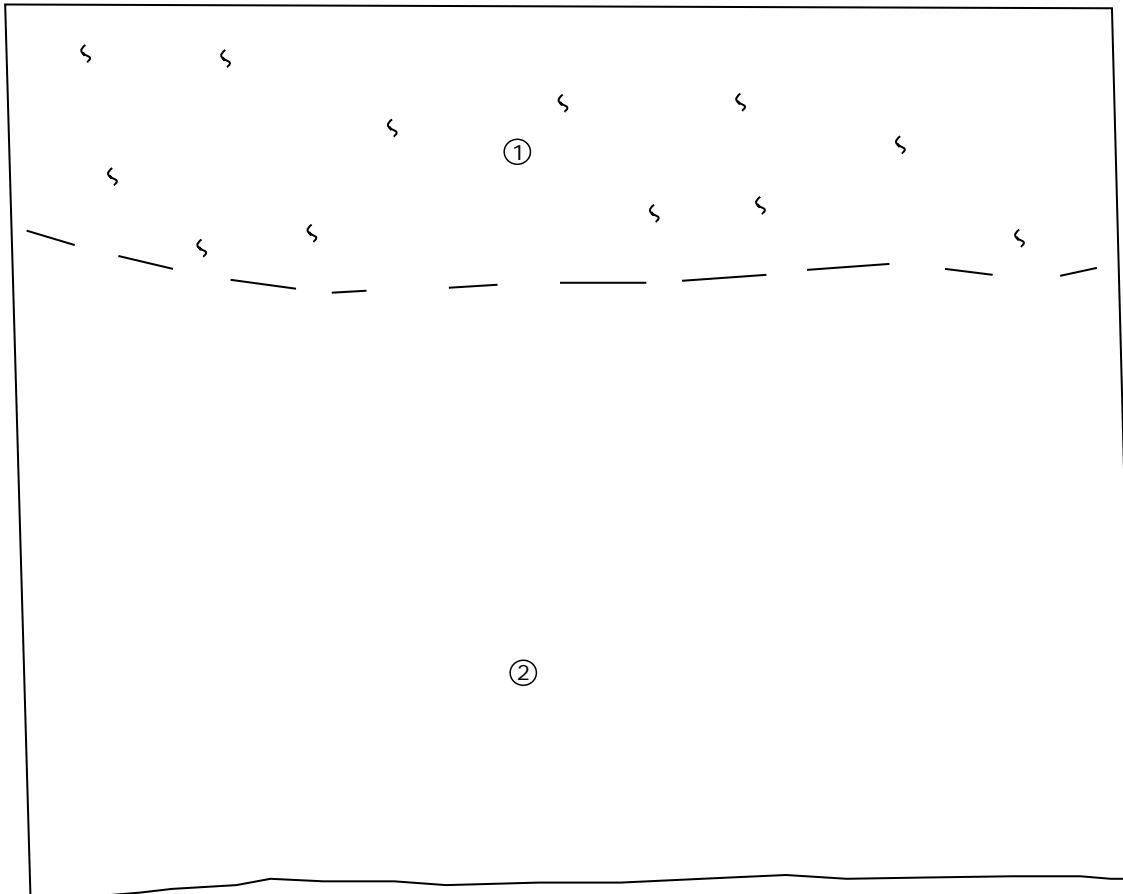
② silty clay, transitioning to clay  
Munsell 5YR 8/6

⚡ Grass Roots



0

0.25



21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.

CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT A TEST PIT 2

JOB NO: 21105

SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD

CLIENT: MAKER ENG

SCALE 1:100

DRAWN BY: WILLIAM ANDREWS

DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① firm silty clay loam, grass roots  
Munsell 7.5YR 8/6

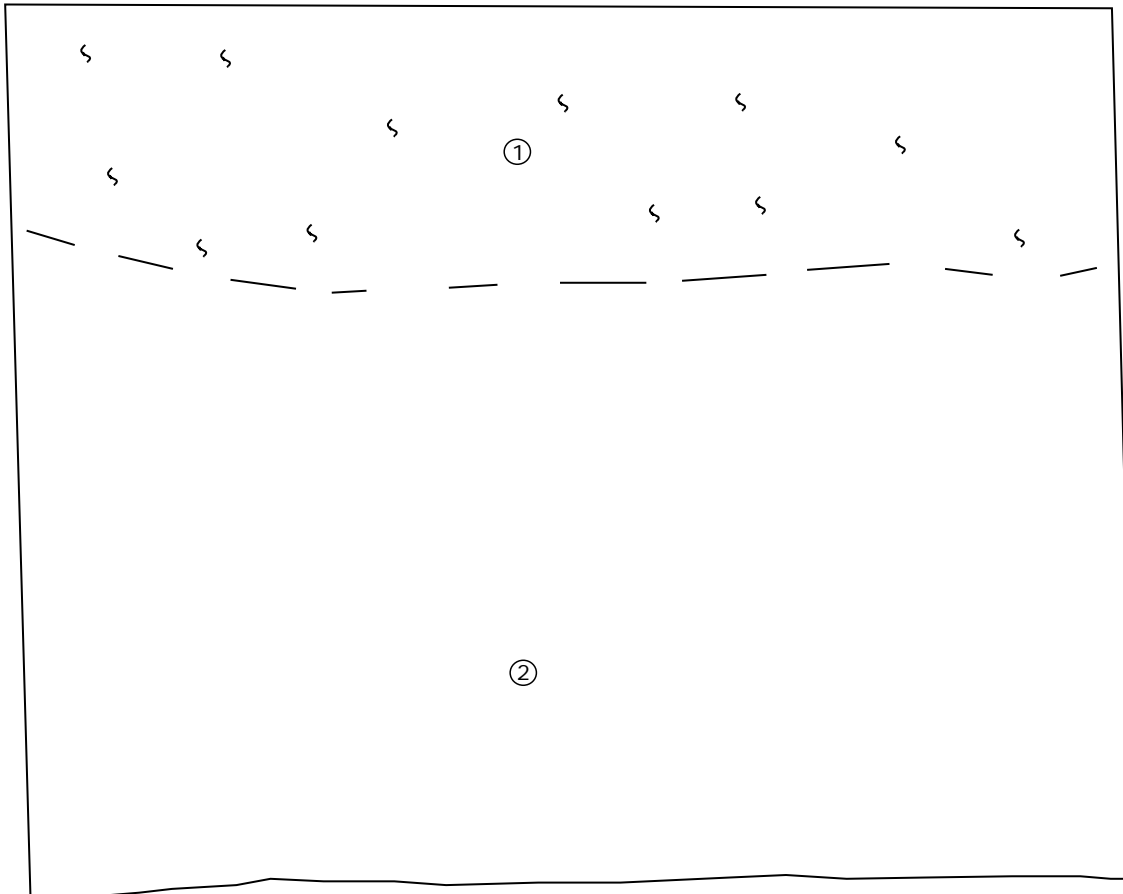
② silty clay, transitioning to clay  
Munsell 5YR 8/6

⋈ Grass Roots



0

0.25



21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.

CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT A TEST PIT 3

JOB NO: 21105

SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD

CLIENT: MAKER ENG

SCALE 1:100

DRAWN BY: WILLIAM ANDREWS

DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① firm silty clay loam, grass roots  
Munsell 7.5YR 8/6

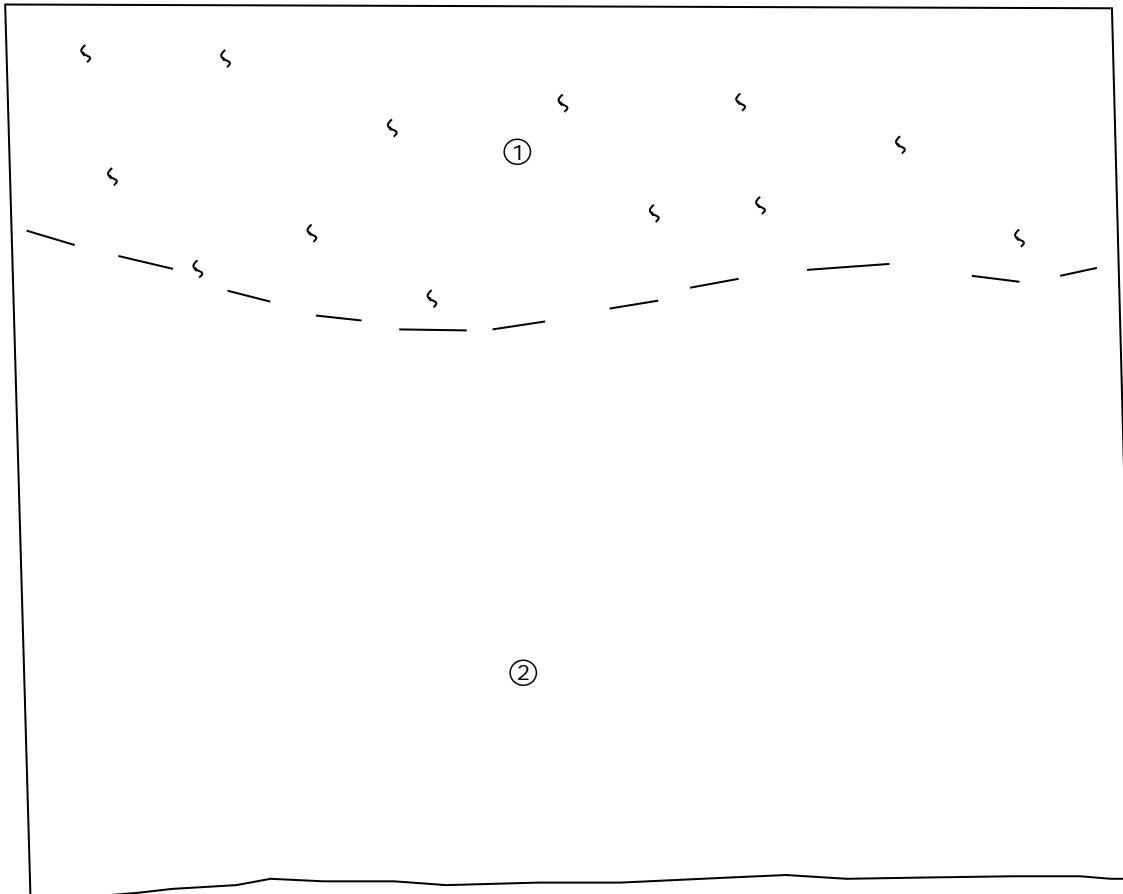
② silty clay, transitioning to clay  
Munsell 5YR 8/6

⋈ Grass Roots



0

0.25



21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.

CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT A TEST PIT 4

JOB NO: 21105

SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD

CLIENT: MAKER ENG

SCALE 1:100

DRAWN BY: WILLIAM ANDREWS

DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① firm silty clay loam, grass roots  
Munsell 7.5YR 8/6

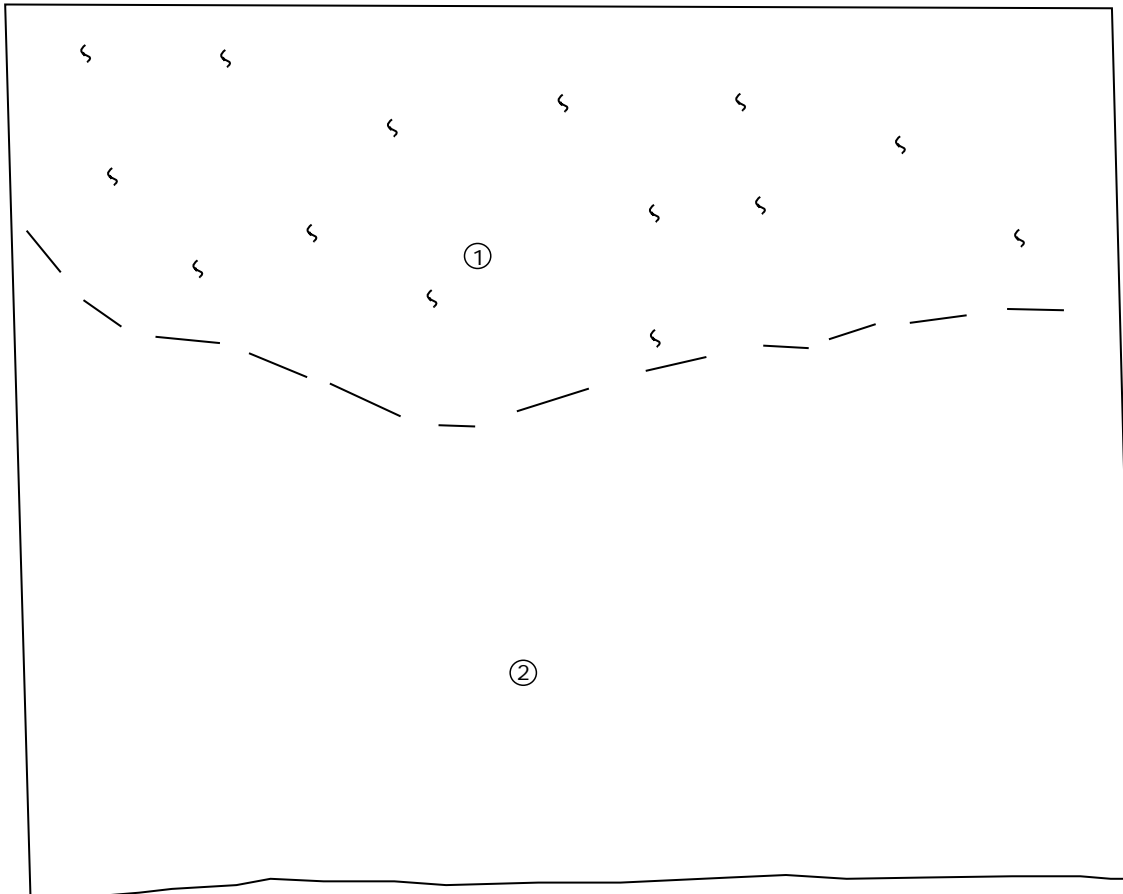
② silty clay, transitioning to clay  
Munsell 5YR 8/6

S Grass Roots



0

0.25



21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.

CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT A TEST PIT 5

JOB NO: 21105

SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD

CLIENT: MAKER ENG

SCALE 1:100

DRAWN BY: WILLIAM ANDREWS

DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① firm silty clay loam, grass roots  
Munsell 7.5YR 8/6

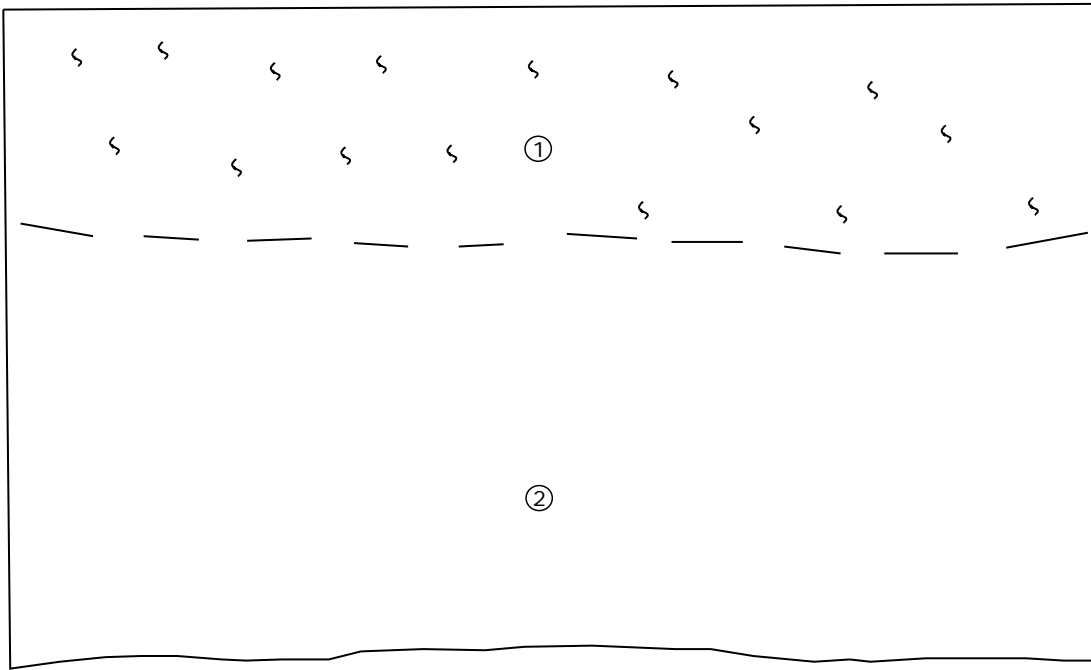
② silty clay, transitioning to clay  
Munsell 5YR 8/6

S Grass Roots



0

0.25



21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT A TEST PIT 6

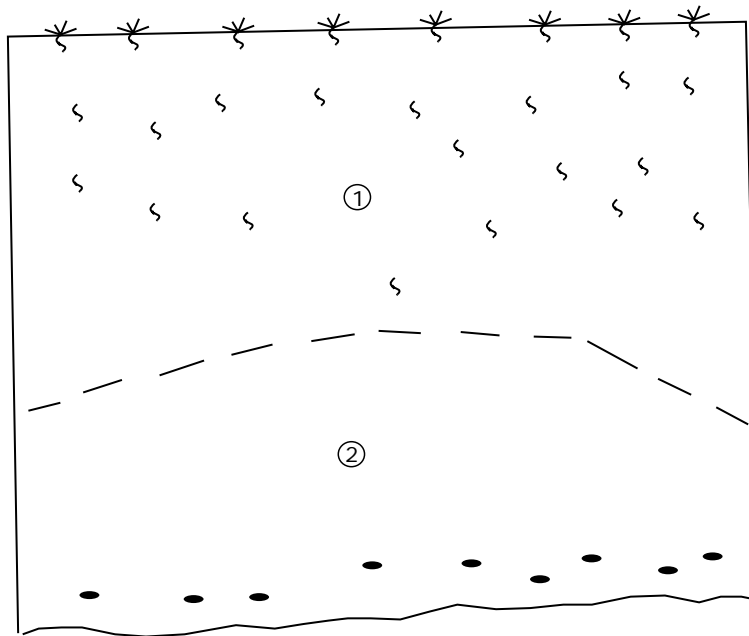
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: WILLIAM ANDREWS  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① firm silty clay loam, grass roots  
Munsell 7.5YR 8/6

② silty clay, transitioning to clay  
Munsell 5YR 8/6

⌘ Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT B TEST PIT 1

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARMELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① fine grained silty loam, bioturbation and grass roots  
Munsell 7.5YR 8/6

② fine grained silty clay, charcoal, reached water table  
Munsell 5YR 8/6



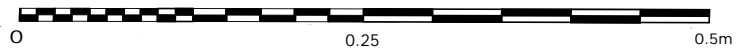
Grass

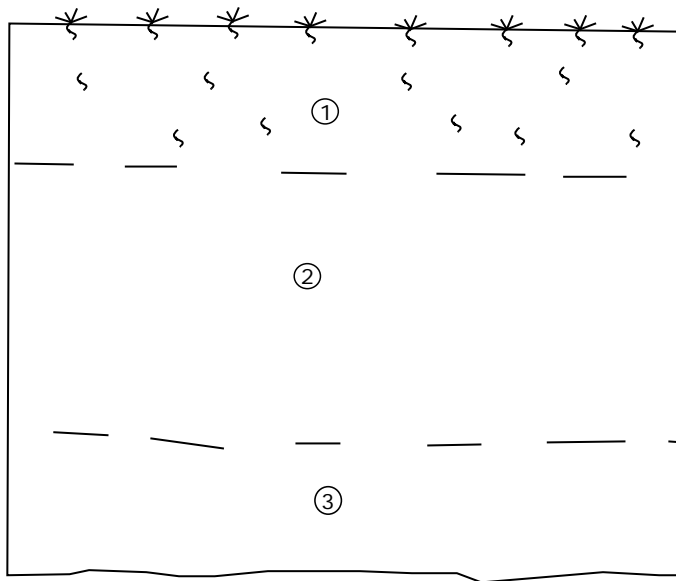


Grass Roots



Charcoal





**21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA**

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT B TEST PIT 2

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

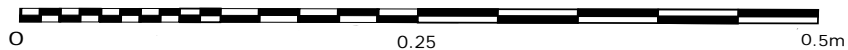
① compact middle grey - brown silty loam, bioturbation, river pebbles

② compact middle brown - yellow silty clay

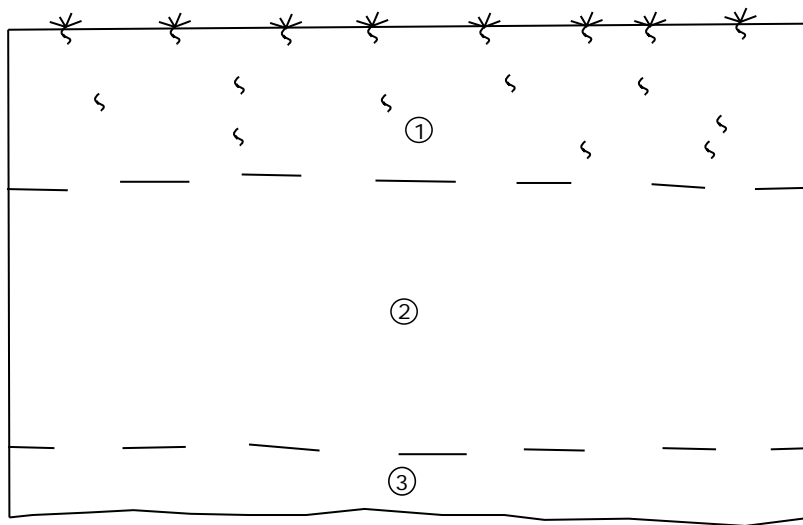
③ Very compact silty clay, on to large rounded cobbles

✂ Grass

⋈ Grass roots







21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT B TEST PIT 3

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

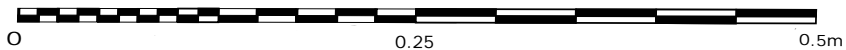
① compact middle grey - brown silty loam, bioturbation

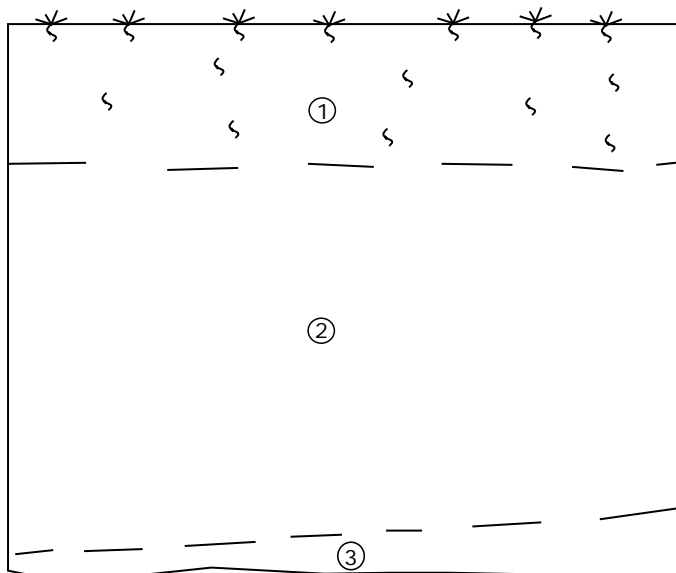
② compact middle brown - yellow silty clay

③ Very compact silty clay.

✱ Grass

⋈ Grass roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT B TEST PIT 4

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

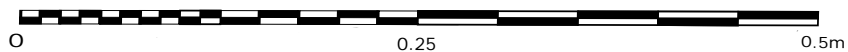
① compact middle grey - brown silty loam, bioturbation.

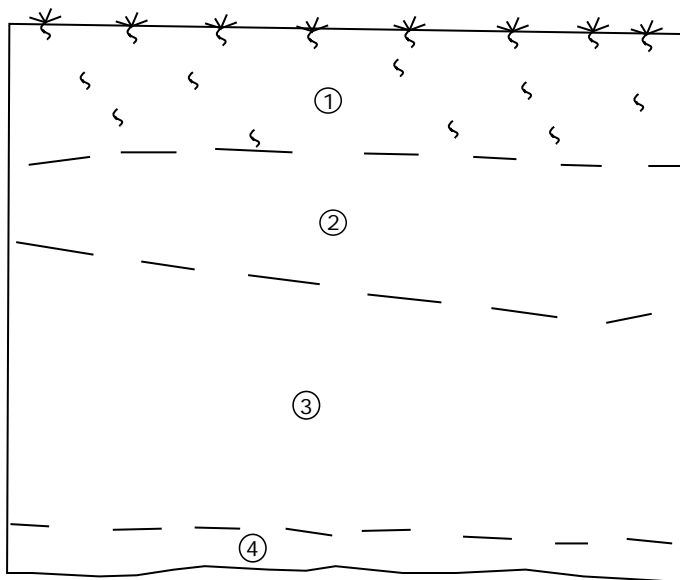
② compact middle brown - yellow silty clay

③ Very compact silty clay.

Grass

Grass roots



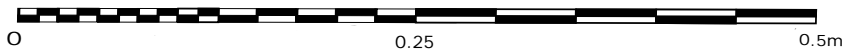


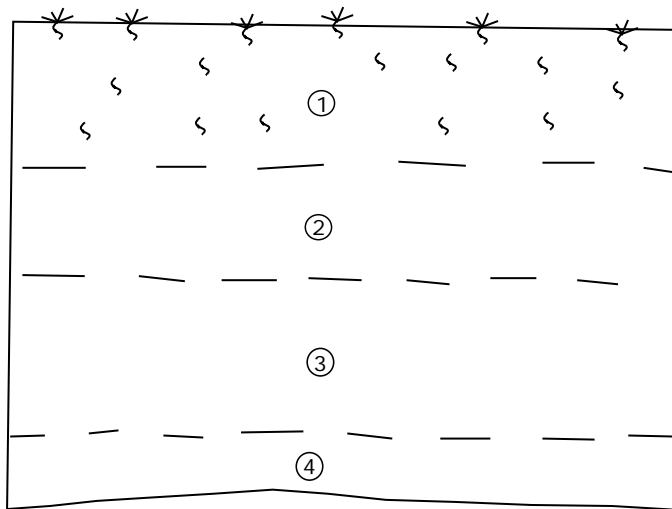
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT B TEST PIT 5

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① compact middle grey - brown silty loam loam, bio turbation
- ② Dark brown sandy silt
- ③ Greyish brown clay
- ④ compact, mottled brown and light brown silty clay
- ✂ Grass
- ζ Grass roots





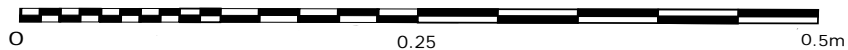


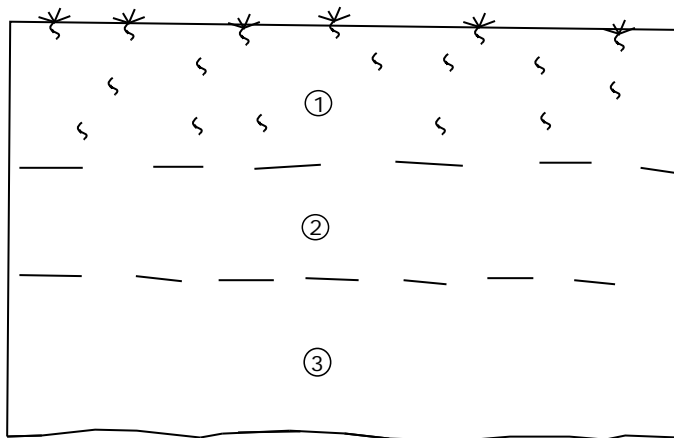
**21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA**

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT B TEST PIT 6

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① Dark brown silty loam, bio turbation
- ② Dark brown sandy silt
- ③ Greyish brown clay
- ④ compact, mottled brown and light brown silty clay
-  Grass
-  Grass roots





**21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA**


NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT B TEST PIT 7


JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

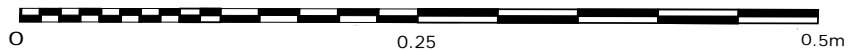
① Dark brown silty loam, bioturbation

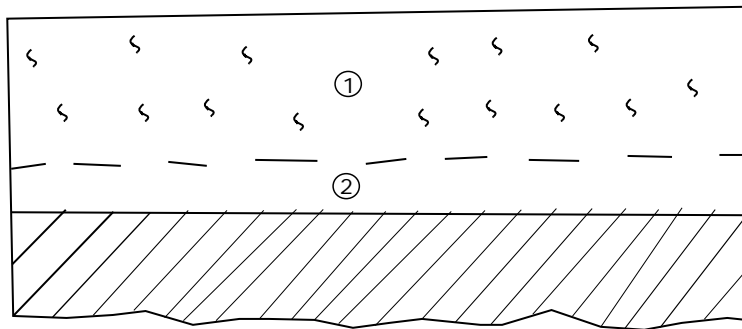
② Dark brown sandy silt

③ Greyish brown clay

 Grass

 Grass roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT B TEST PIT 8

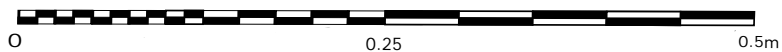
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

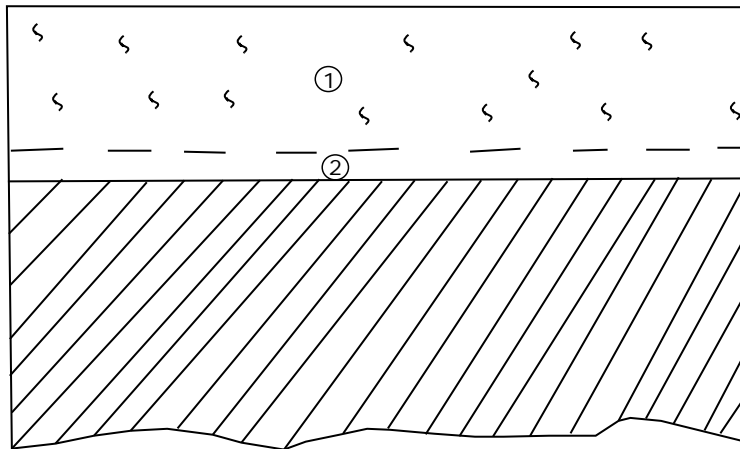
① Dark brown silty loam, bioturbation and grass roots

② Dark brown sandy silt

S Grass roots

//// Water table





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT B TEST PIT 9

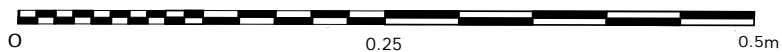
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

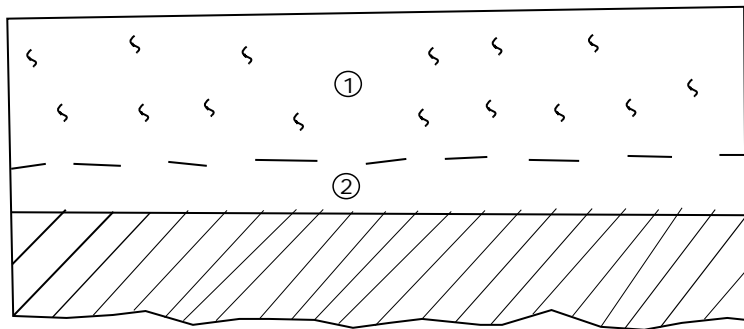
① Dark brown silty loam, bioturbation and grass roots

② Dark brown sandy silt

⋈ Grass roots

//// Water table





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT B TEST PIT 10

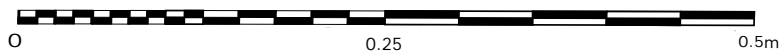
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① Dark brown silty loam, bioturbation and grass roots

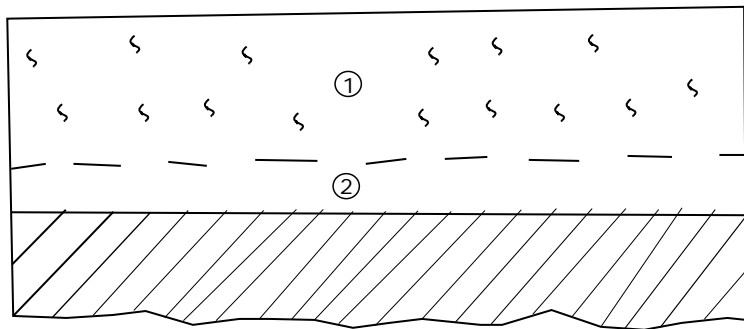
② Dark brown sandy silt

S Grass roots

//// Water table







**21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA**

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT B TEST PIT 11

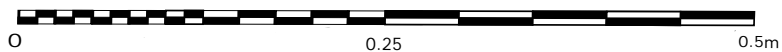
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

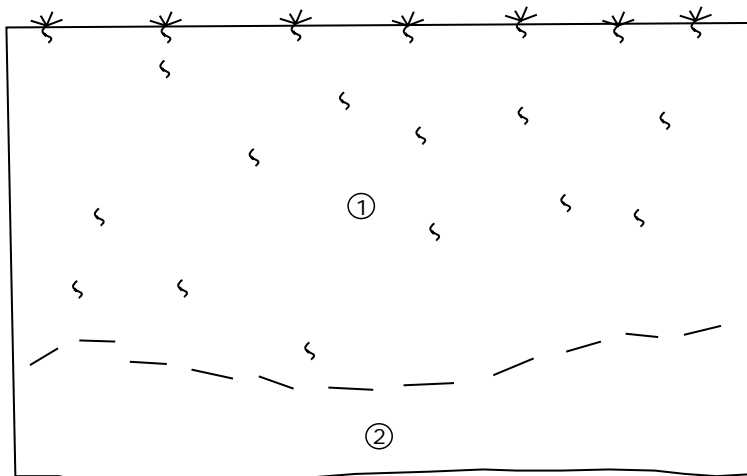
① Dark brown silty loam, bioturbation and grass roots

② Dark brown sandy silt

⋈ Grass roots

//// Water table





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT C TEST PIT 1

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARMELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

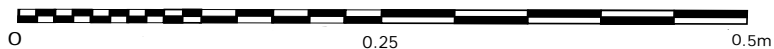
- ① line grained mid grey silty loam, bioturbation and grass roots  
② fine grained brown yellowish-silty clay, reached water table

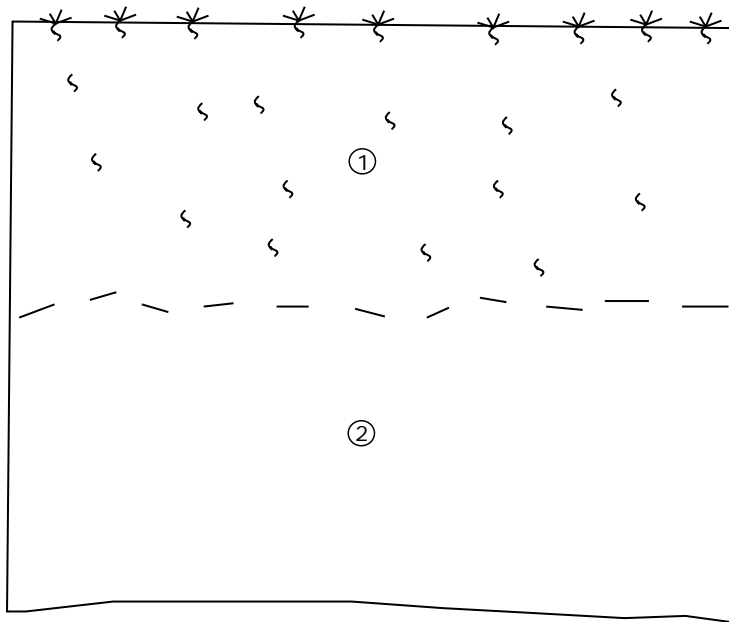


Grass



Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT C TEST PIT 2

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARMELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

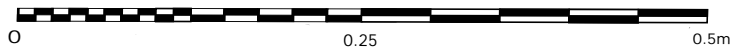
- ① fine grained silty loam, minor inclusion of stones,  
bioturbation and grass roots  
Munsell 7.5YR 8/6
- ② fine grained silty clay, stones, reached water table  
Munsell 5YR 8/6

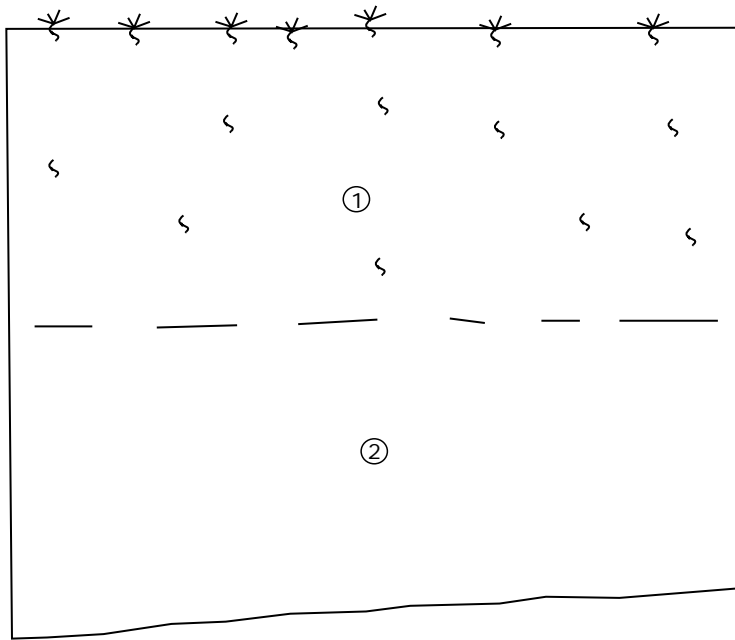


Grass



Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT C TEST PIT 3

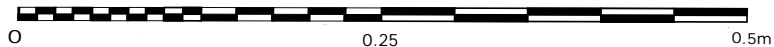
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARMELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

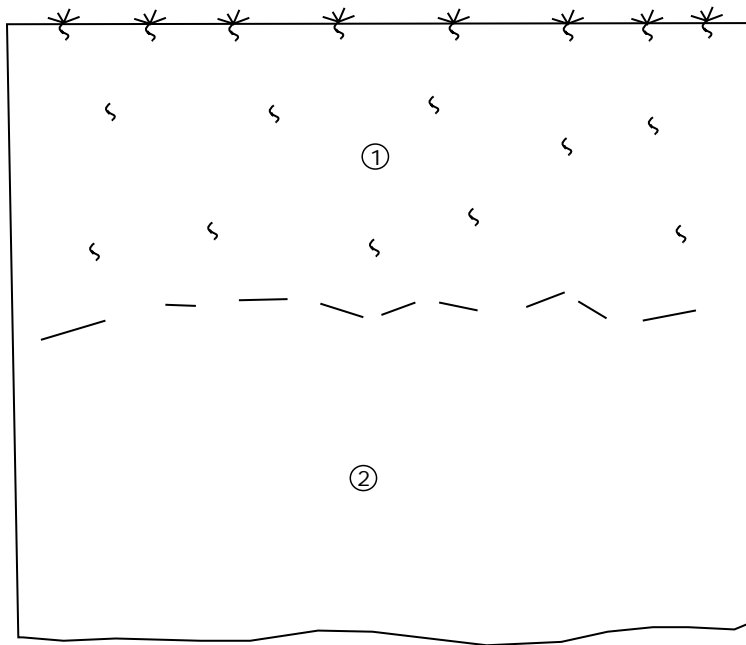
① fine grained brown grey silty loam, bioturbation and grass roots

② fine grained brown yellowish silty clay, stones, reached water table

Grass

S Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT C TEST PIT 4

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARMELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

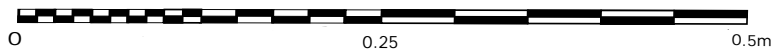
- ① fine grained brown grey silty loam, bioturbation and grass roots
- ② fine grained brown yellowish silty clay, stones, reached water table

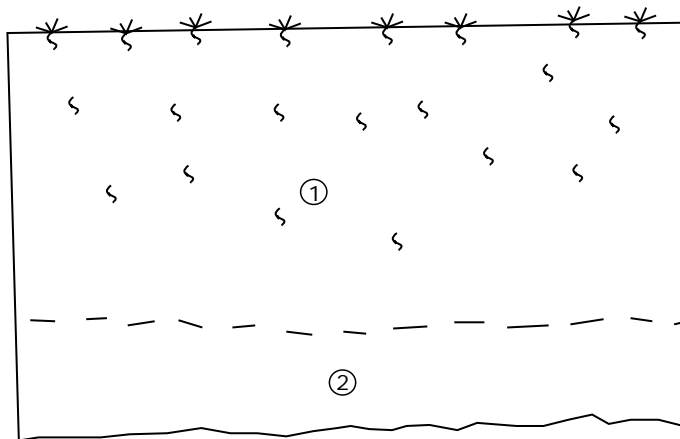


Grass



Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA


NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT C TEST PIT 5

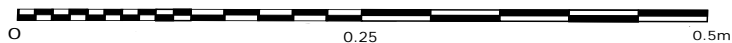
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABELL PARMALL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

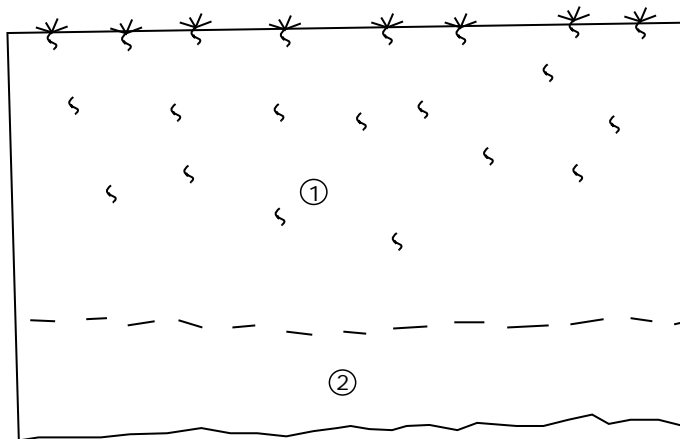
① Mid brown-grey silty loam, bioturbation

② Brown - yellow silty Clay

 Grass

 Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA


NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT C TEST PIT 6

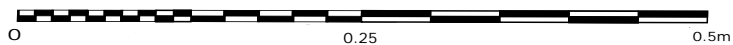
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABELL PARMALL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

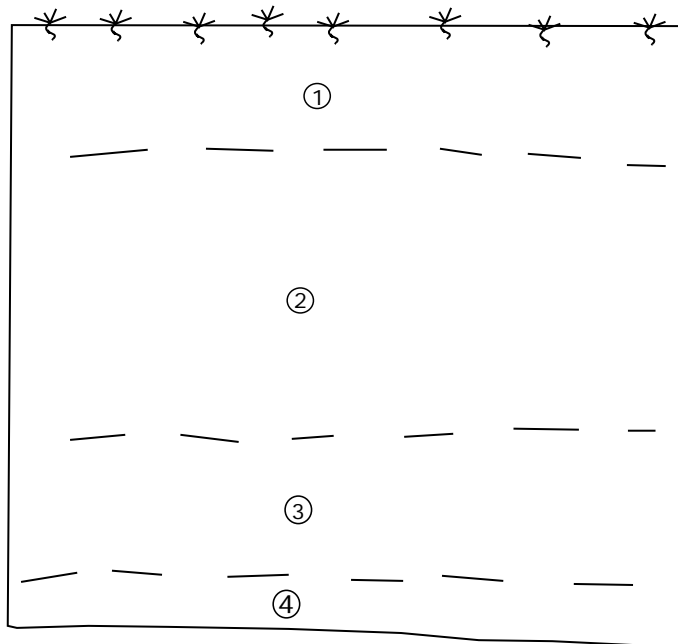
① Mid brown-grey silty loam, bioturbation

② Brown - yellow silty Clay

 Grass

 Grass Roots



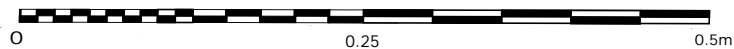


21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

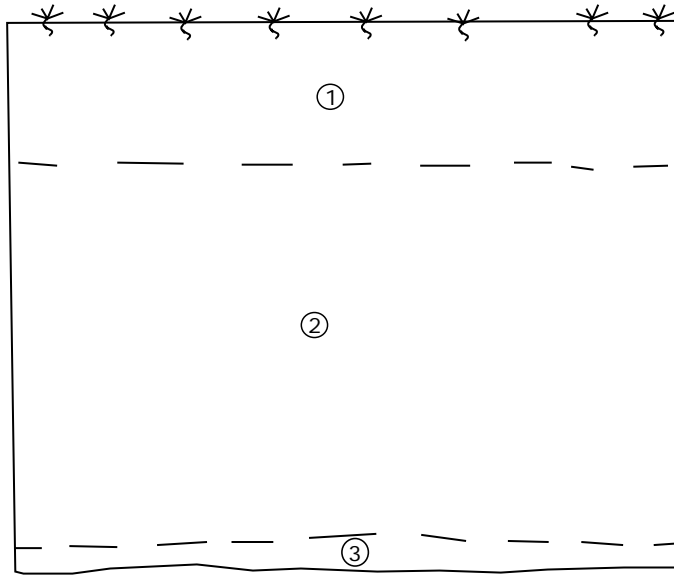
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AD TEST PIT 1

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① light brown silty topsoil
- ② light brown silty loam
- ③ mottled silty clay on to clay
- ④ mottled clay
- ✂ Grass







21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

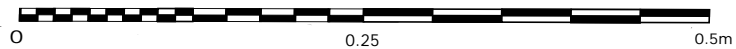
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AD TEST PIT 2

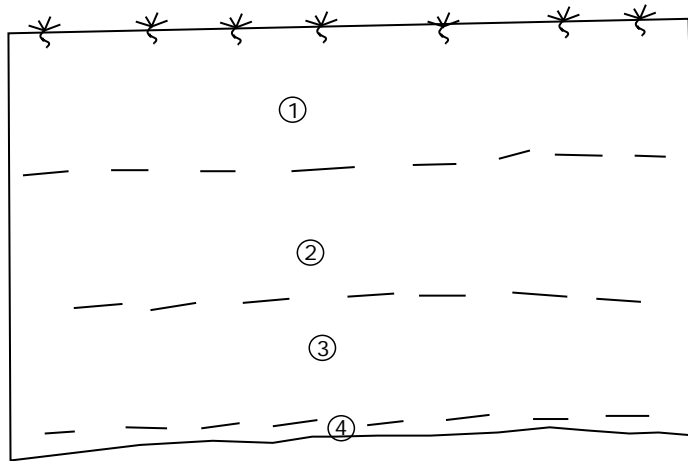
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① light brown silty topsoil
- ② light brown silty loam
- ③ mottled clay



Grass





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT D TEST PIT 3

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

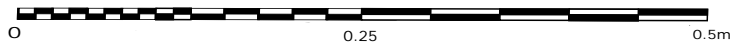
① Light brown silty topsoil

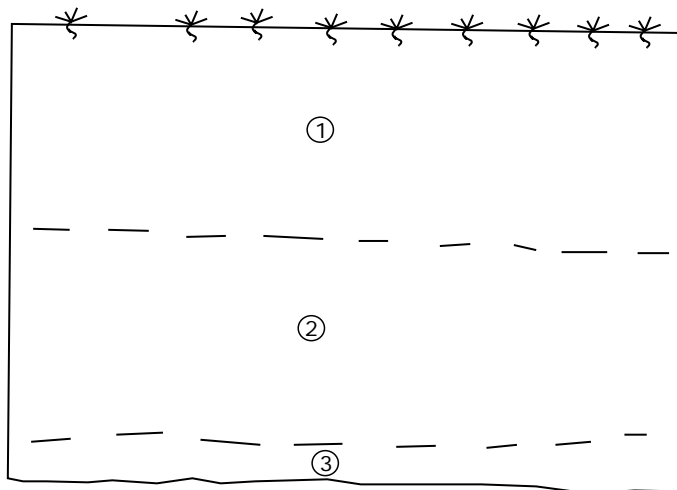
② Light brown silty loam

③ Mottled silty clay onto clay

④ Compact clay

 Grass





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT D TEST PIT 4

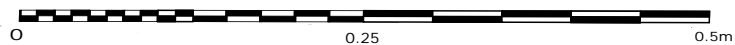
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

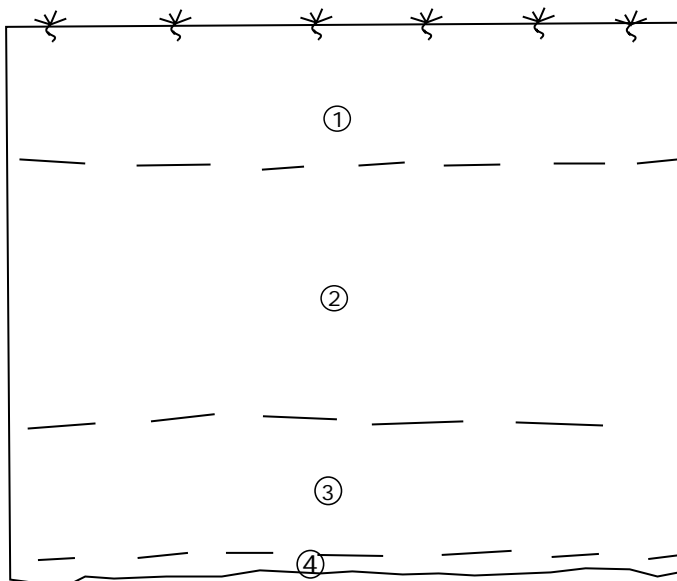
① Light brown silty topsoil

② Light brown silty loam

③ Mottled silty clay onto clay

 Grass



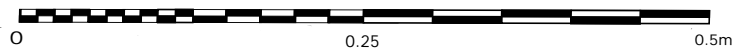


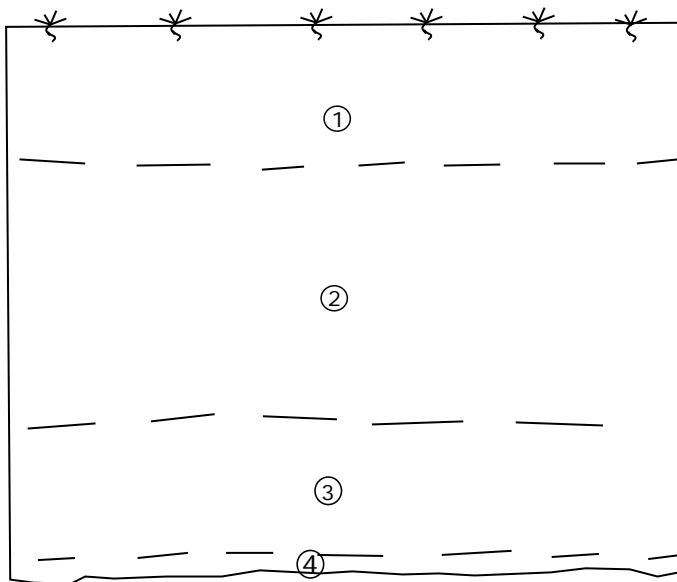
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AD TEST PIT 5

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① light brown silty topsoil
- ② light brown silty loam
- ③ mottled silty clay on to clay
- ④ mottled clay
- ✂ Grass



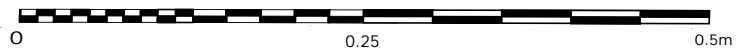


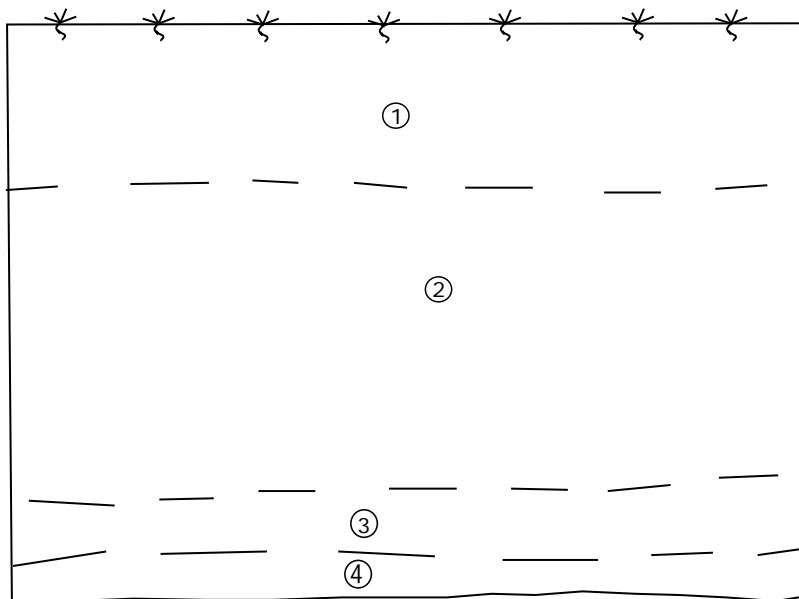
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AD TEST PIT 6

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① light brown silty topsoil
- ② light brown silty loam
- ③ mottled silty clay on to clay
- ④ mottled clay
- ✂ Grass





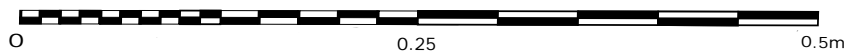
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

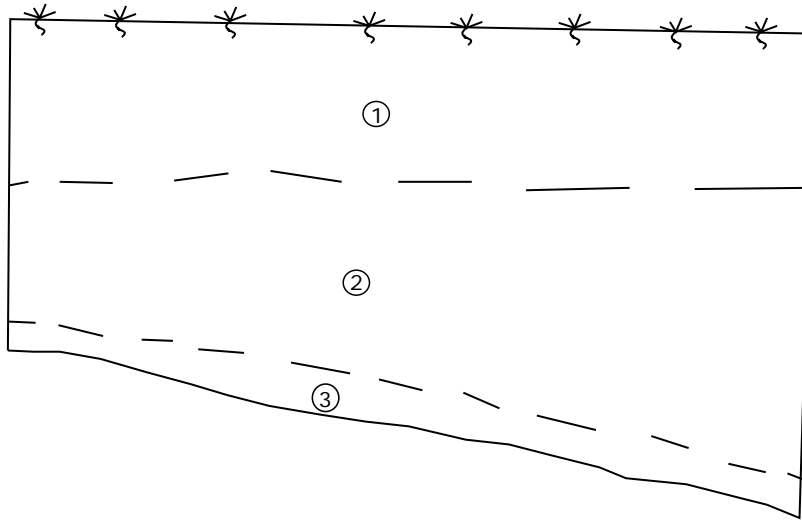
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AE TEST PIT 1

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① silty topsoil
- ② silty loam Transition
- ③ Clayish Silt, Mottled
- ④ mottled silty clayn

Grass





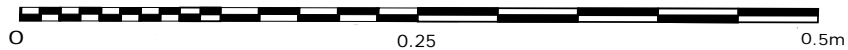
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

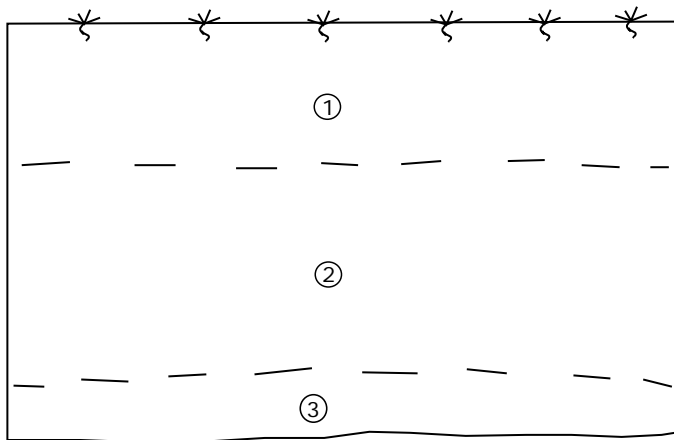
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AE TEST PIT 2

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① Dark brown silty topsoil
- ② transition silty loam -silty clay -
- ③ clay mottled. brown/ light brown

✱ Grass





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AE TEST PIT 3

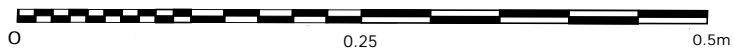
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① Clayish topsoil

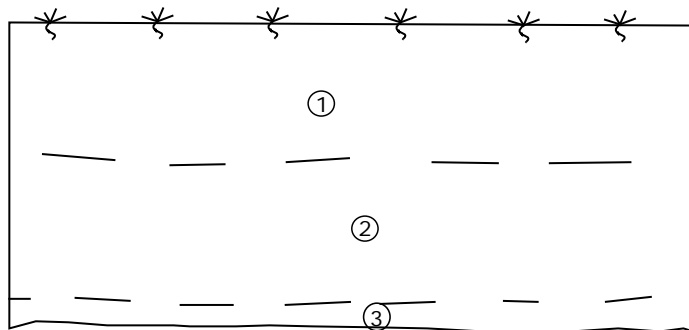
② silty loam

③ mottled clay

✧ Grass







21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AE TEST PIT 4

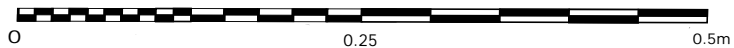
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

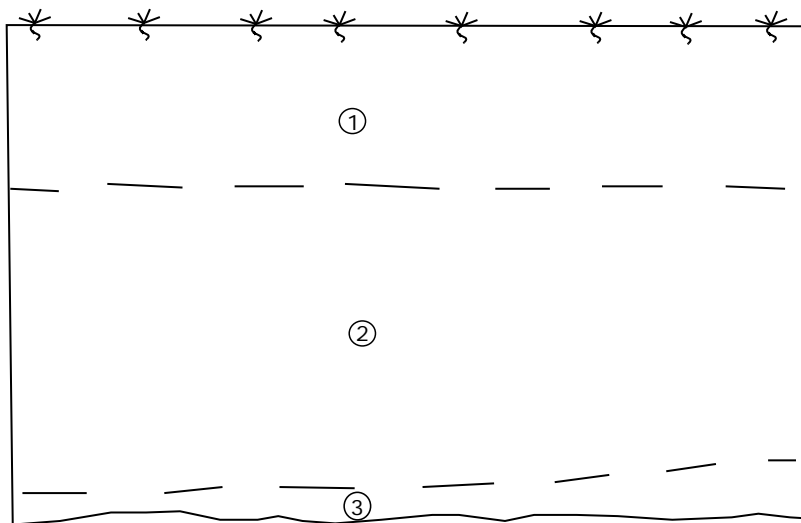
① Clayish topsoil

② silty loam

③ mottled clay

✂ Grass





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AE TEST PIT 5

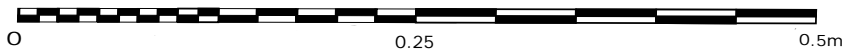
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

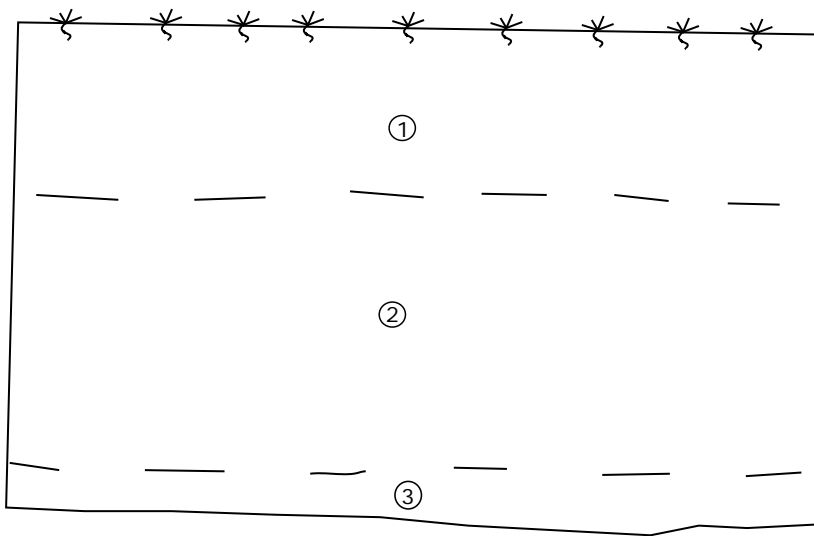
① Clayish topsoil

② silty loam

③ mottled clay

✧ Grass





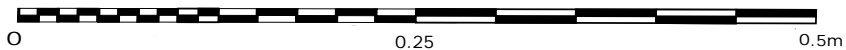
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

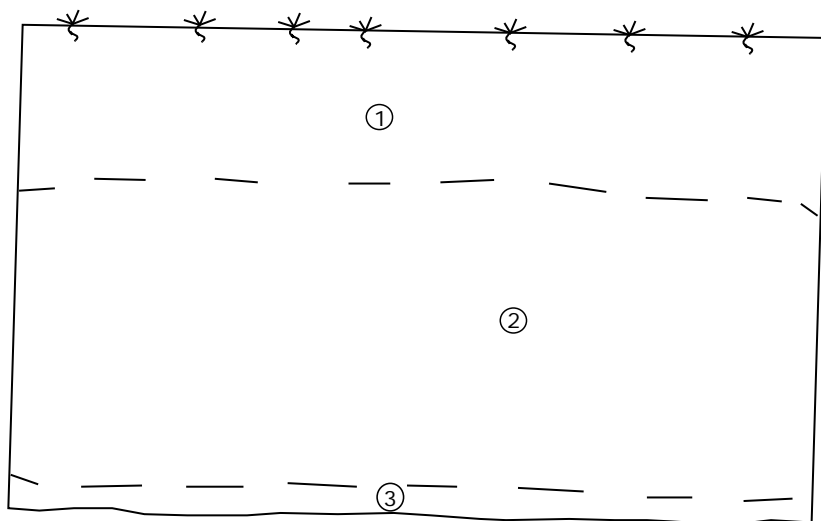
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AF TEST PIT 1

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① silty topsoil
- ② silty clay transition
- ③ onto mottled clay, loose but sticky

 Grass





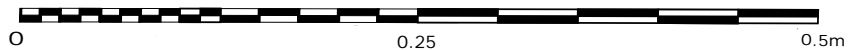
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

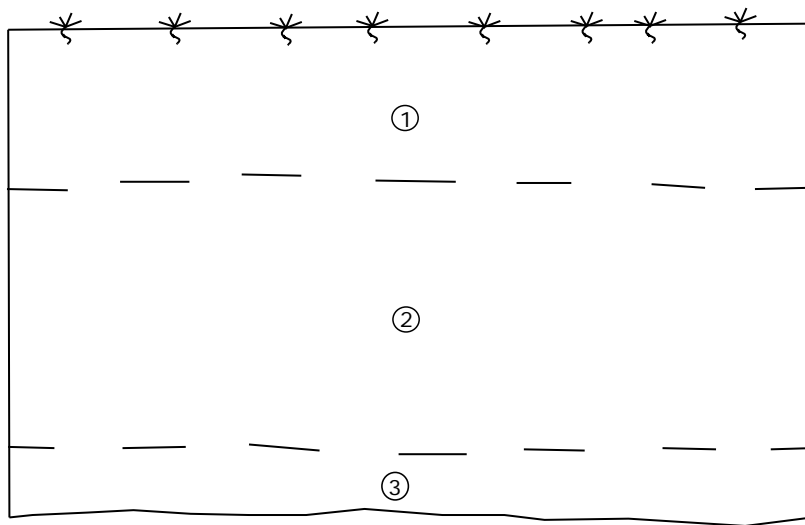
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AF TEST PIT 2

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① silty topsoil
- ② silty clay
- ③ onto mottled clay, loose but sticky

✱ Grass





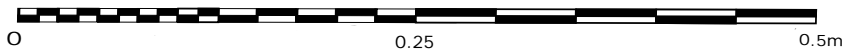
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

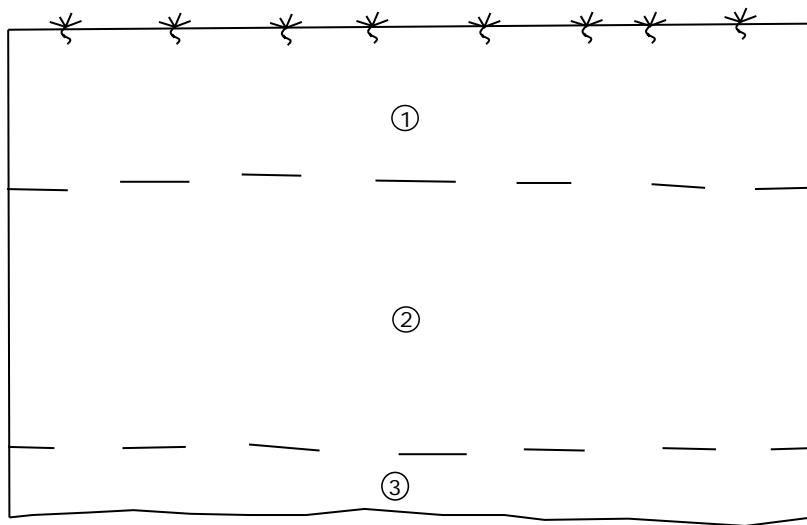
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AF TEST PIT 3

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① silty topsoil
- ② silty clay Transition
- ③ onto clay mottled.

 Grass





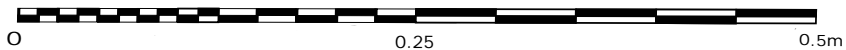
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

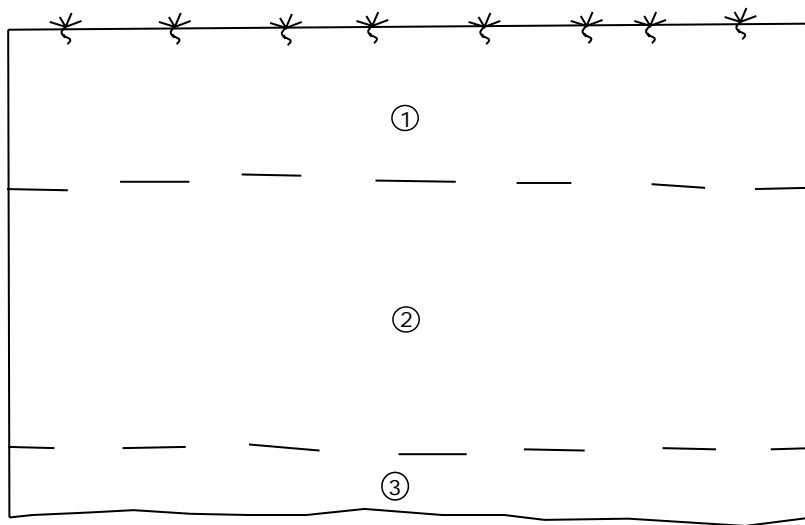
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AF TEST PIT 4

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① silty topsoil
- ② silty clay Transition
- ③ onto clay mottled.

 Grass





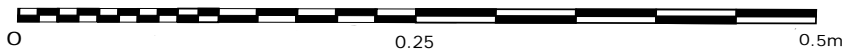
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

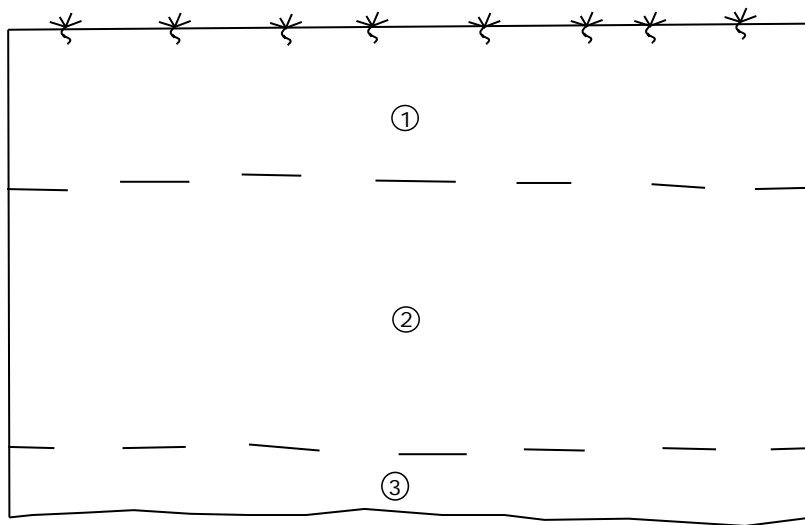
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AF TEST PIT 5

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① silty topsoil
- ② silty clay Transition
- ③ onto clay mottled.

 Grass





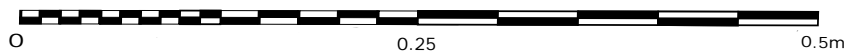
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AF TEST PIT 6

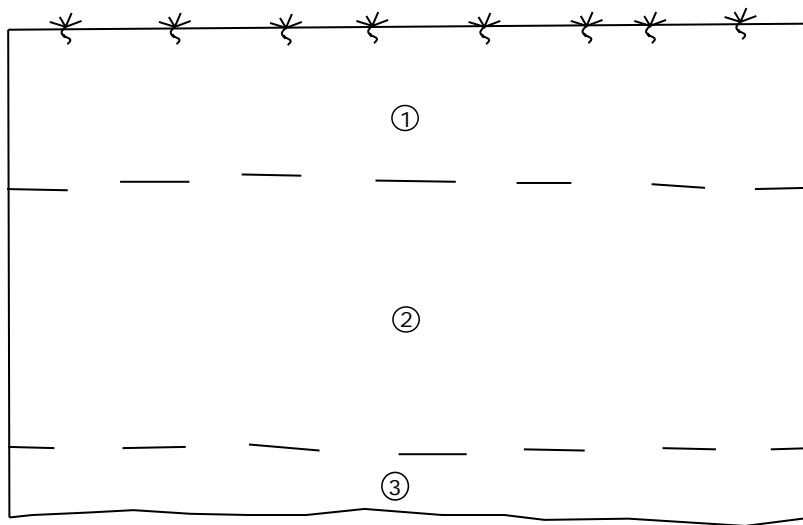
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① silty topsoil
- ② silty clay Transition
- ③ onto clay mottled.

 Grass







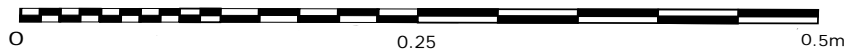
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

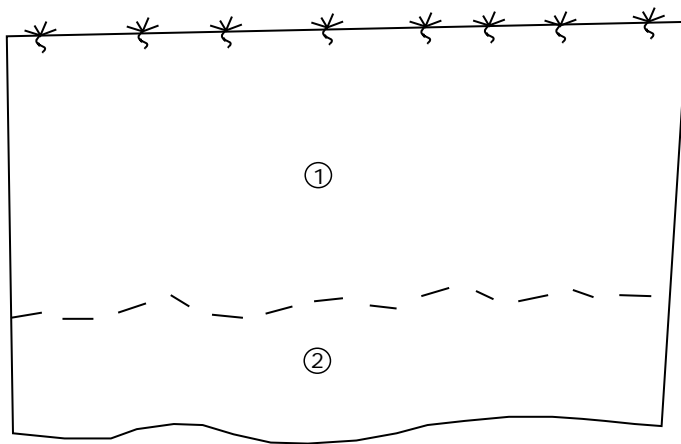
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AF TEST PIT 7

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: PAULINE RAMSEY  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① silty topsoil
- ② silty clay Transition
- ③ onto clay mottled.

 Grass





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

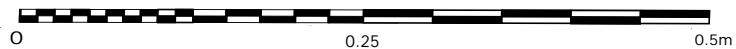
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AG TEST PIT 1

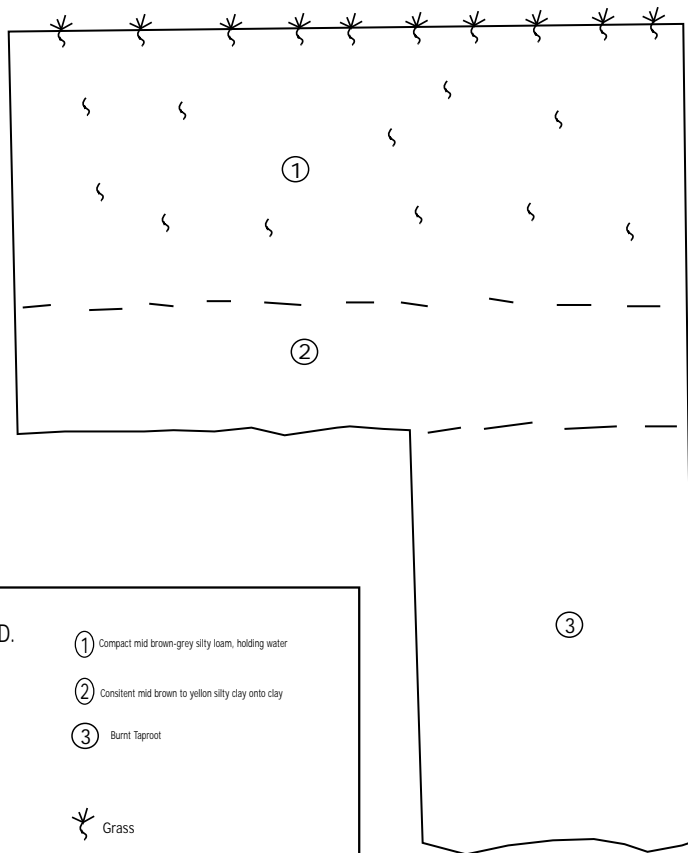
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① Compact mid brown-grey silty loam, holding water

② mid brown to yellow silty clay onto clay

 Grass





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

SOUTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AG TEST PIT 2

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

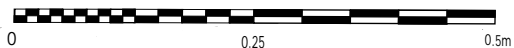
- ① Compact mid brown-grey silty loam, holding water
- ② Consistent mid brown to yellow silty clay onto clay
- ③ Burnt Tagroot

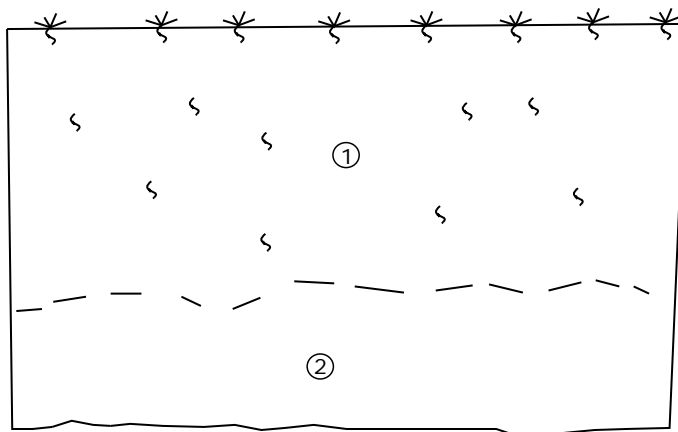


Grass



Grass roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AG TEST PIT 3

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

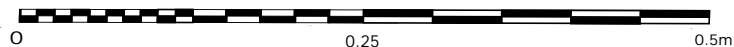
- ① Compact mid brown-grey silty loam, holding water
- ② Consistent mid brown to yellow silty clay onto clay

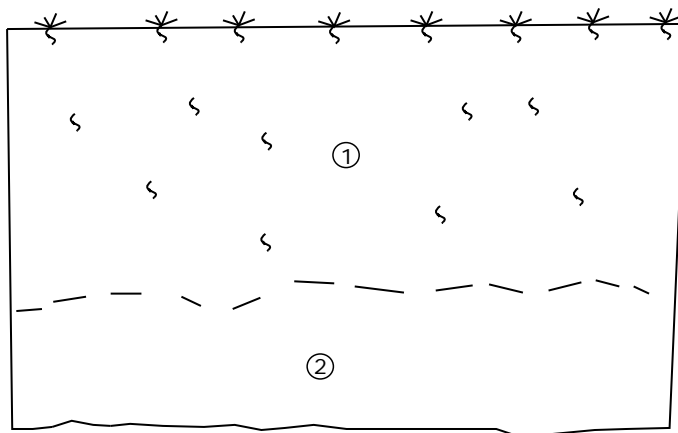


Grass



Grass roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AG TEST PIT 4

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

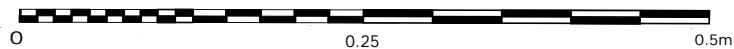
- ① Compact mid brown-grey silty loam, holding water
- ② Consistent mid brown to yellow silty clay onto clay

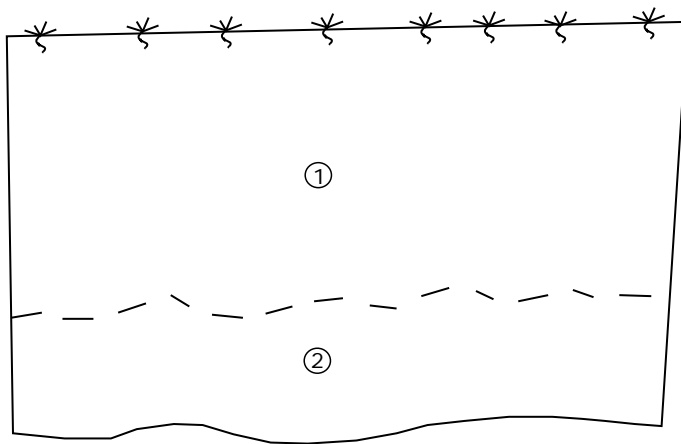


Grass



Grass roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

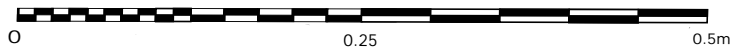
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AG TEST PIT 5

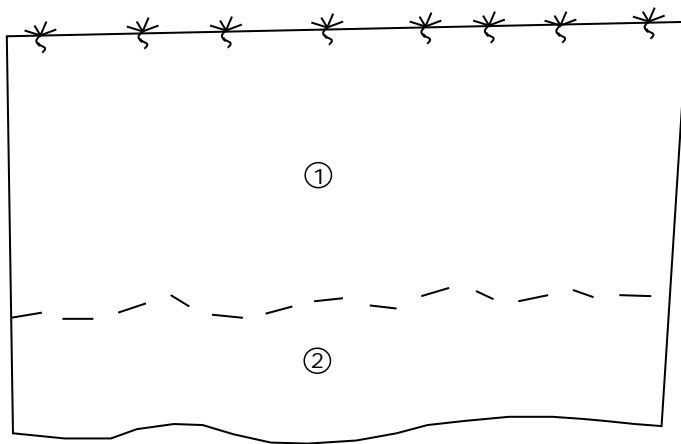
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① Compact mid brown-grey silty loam, holding water

② mid brown to yellow silty clay onto clay

 Grass





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

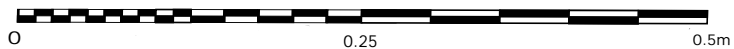
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AG TEST PIT 6

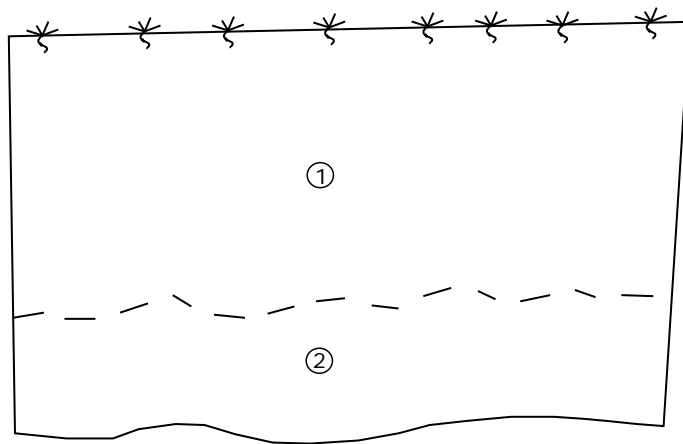
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① Compact mid brown-grey silty loam, holding water

② mid brown to yellow silty clay onto clay

 Grass





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

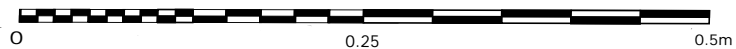
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT AG TEST PIT 7

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY: ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

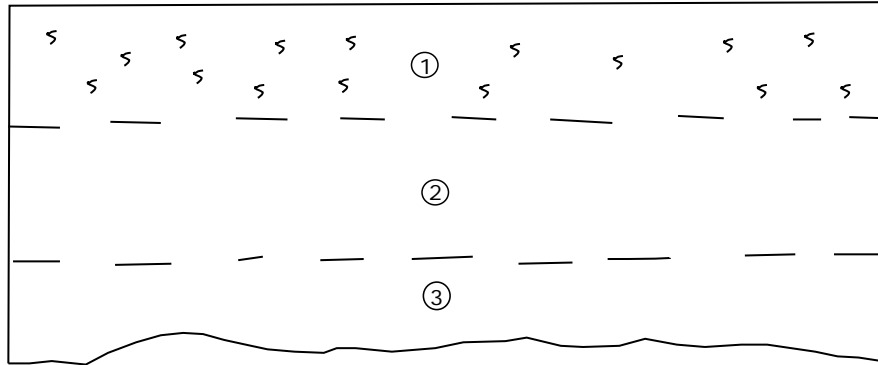
① Compact mid brown-grey silty loam, holding water

② mid brown to yellow silty clay onto clay

 Grass







21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TENSECT 1 TEST PIT A

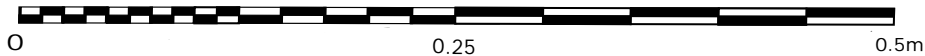
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARSELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

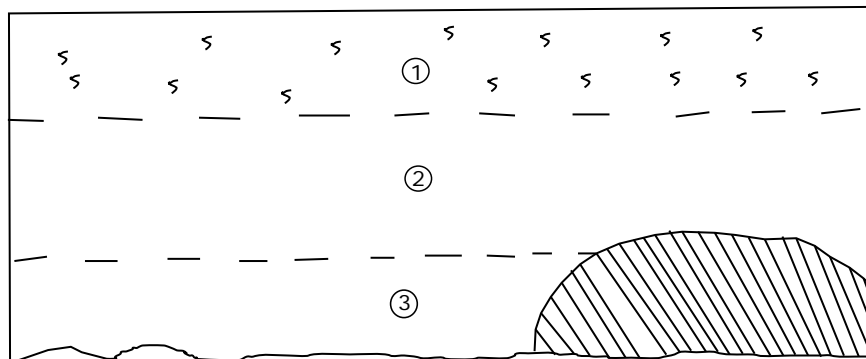
① Compact fine grained silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 5YR 2.5/2, PH 5.5

② Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

③ Compact silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

S Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.

CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TENSECT 1 TEST PIT B

JOB NO: 21105

SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD

CLIENT: MAKER ENG

SCALE 1:100

DRAWN BY ISABEL PARSELL

DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

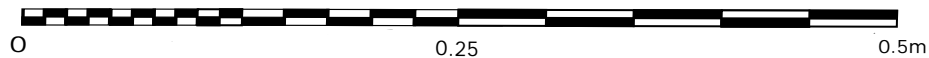
① Compact fine grained silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 5YR 2.5/2, PH 5.5

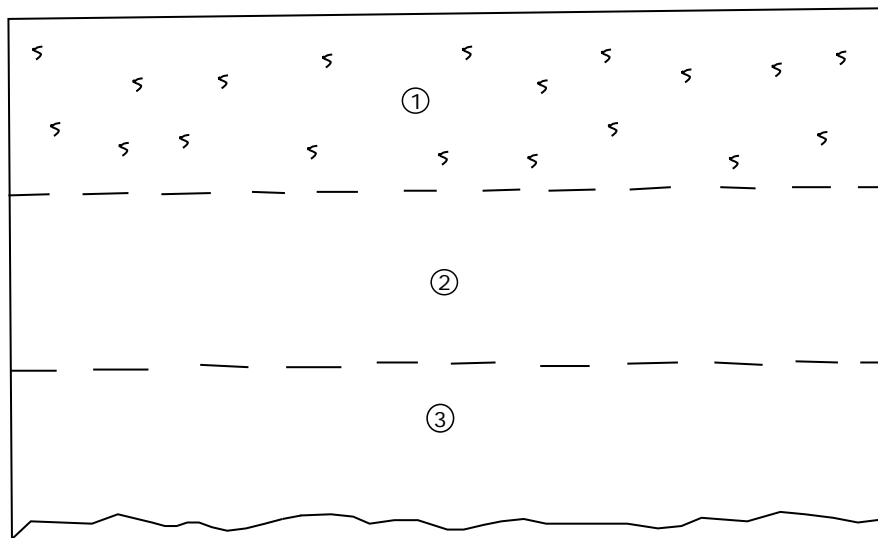
② Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

③ Compact silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

S Grass Roots

⊗ Rock mound





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 1 TEST PIT C

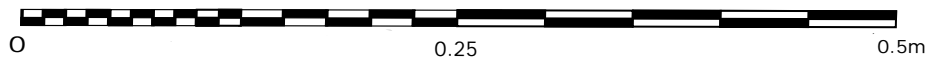
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

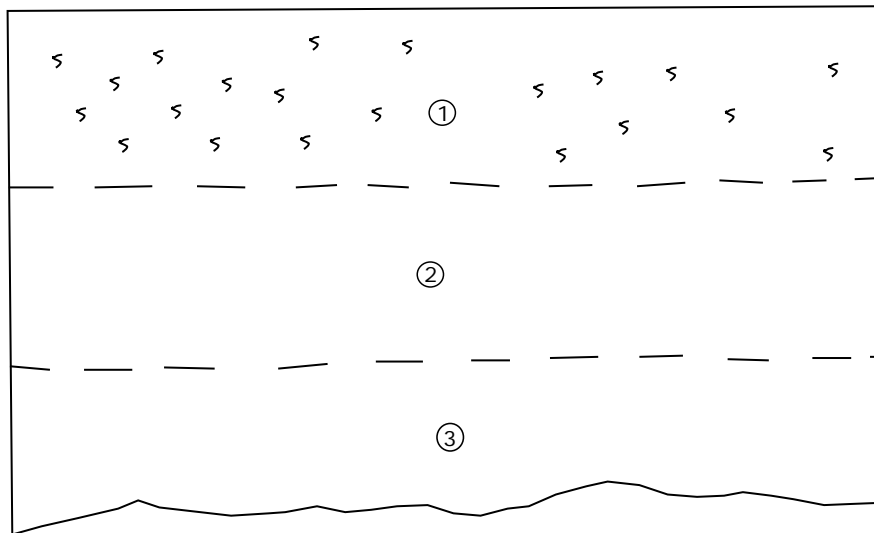
① Compact fine grained silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 5YR 2.5/2, PH 5.5

② Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

③ Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

S Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 1 TEST PIT D

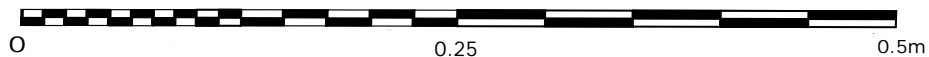
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

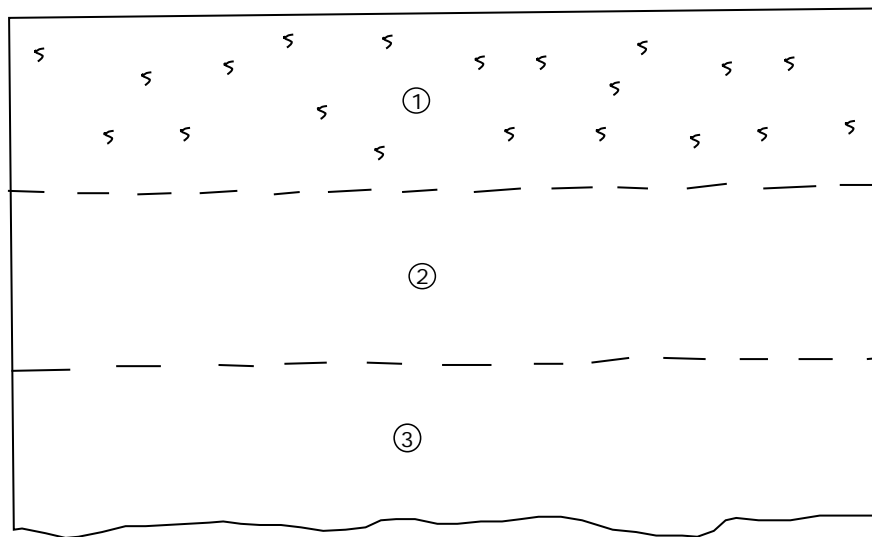
① Compact fine grained silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 5YR 2.5/2, PH 5.5

② Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

③ Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

5 Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 1 TEST PIT F

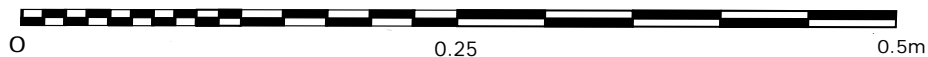
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

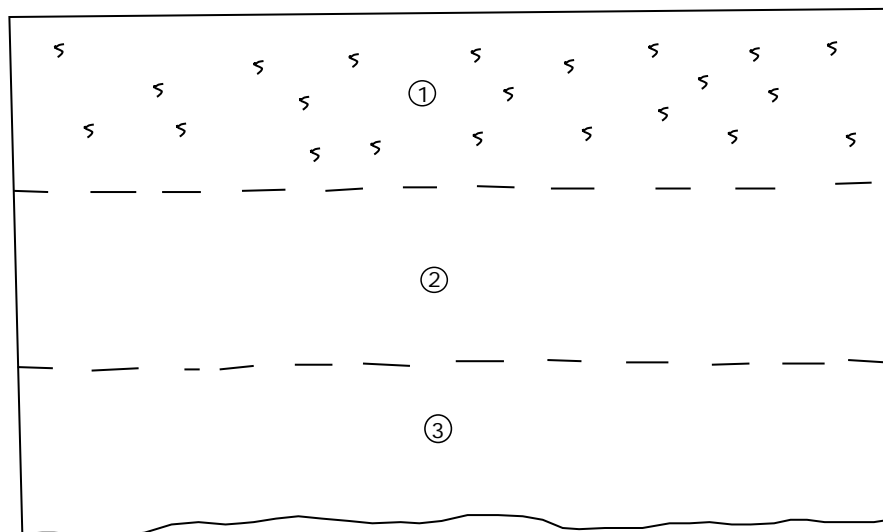
① Compact fine grained silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 5YR 2.5/2, PH 5.5

② Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

③ Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

S Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 1 TEST PIT G

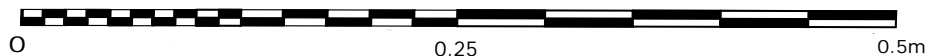
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

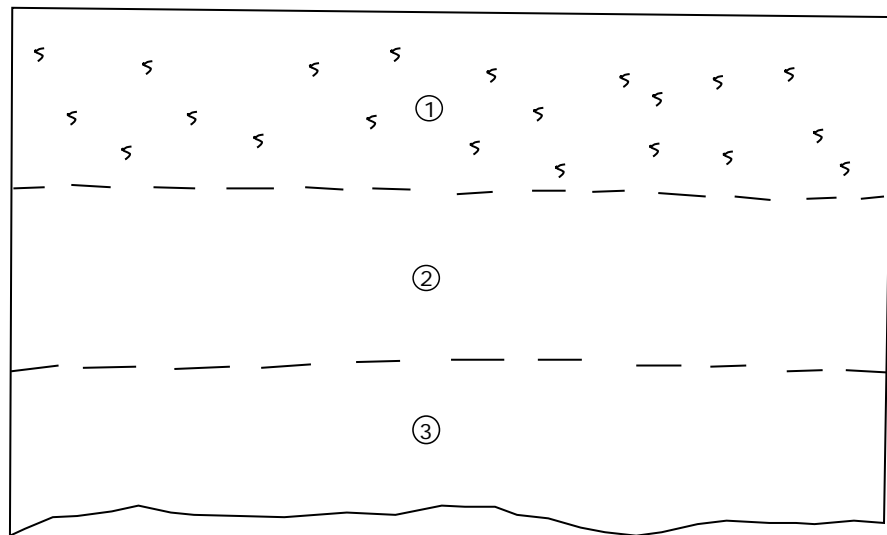
① Compact fine grained silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 5YR 2.5/2, PH 5.5

② Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

③ Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

S Grass Roots





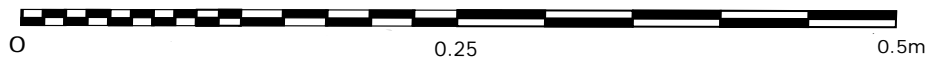
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

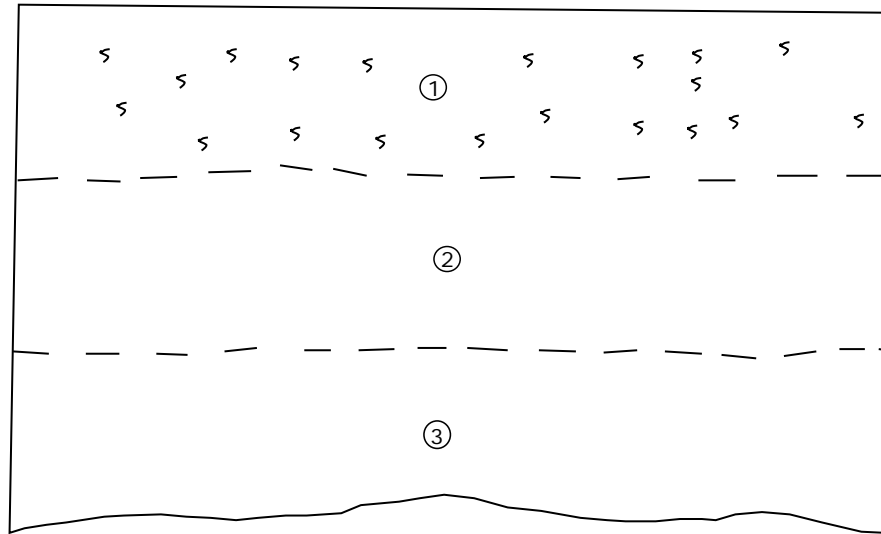
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 1 TEST PIT H

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① Compact fine grained silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 5YR 2.5/2, PH 5.5
- ② Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4
- ③ Compact, wet silty clay, concluded at water table  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

S Grass Roots





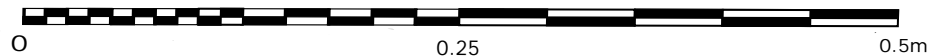
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 1 TEST PIT I

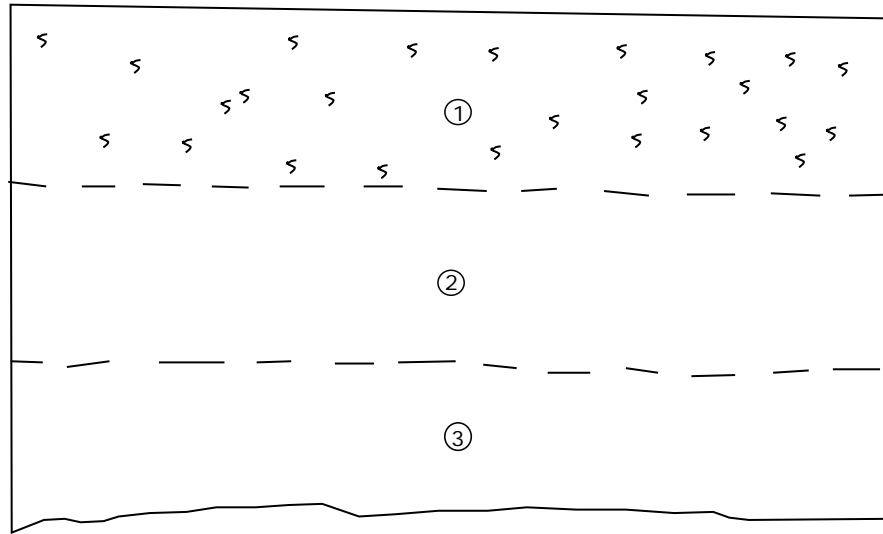
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① Compact fine grained silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 5YR 2.5/2, PH 5.5
- ② Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4
- ③ Compact, wet silty clay, concluded at water table  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

S Grass Roots







21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 1 TEST PIT J

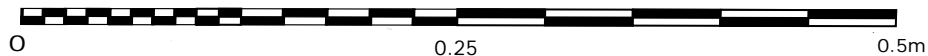
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

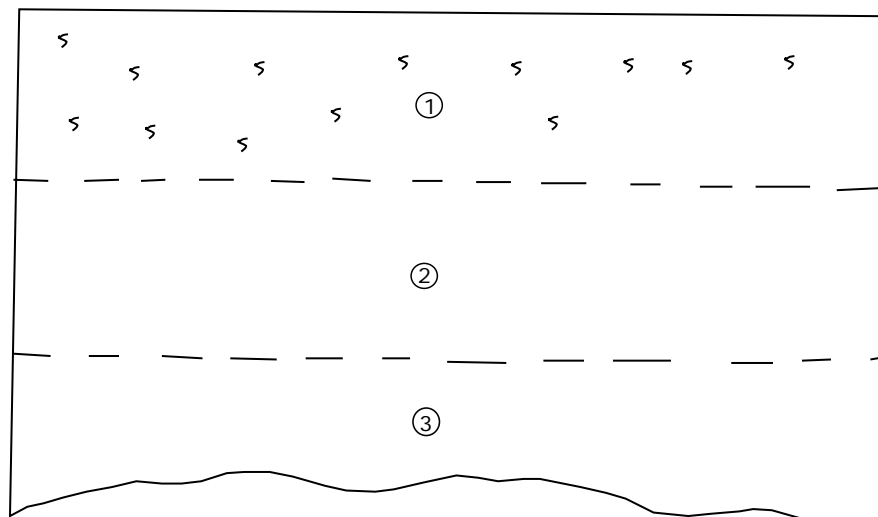
① Compact fine grained silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 5YR 2.5/2, PH 5.5

② Compact, wet silty clay  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

③ Compact, wet silty clay,  
Munsell 10YR 3/6, PH 4

S Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 2 TEST PIT K

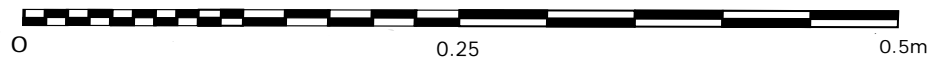
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARSELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

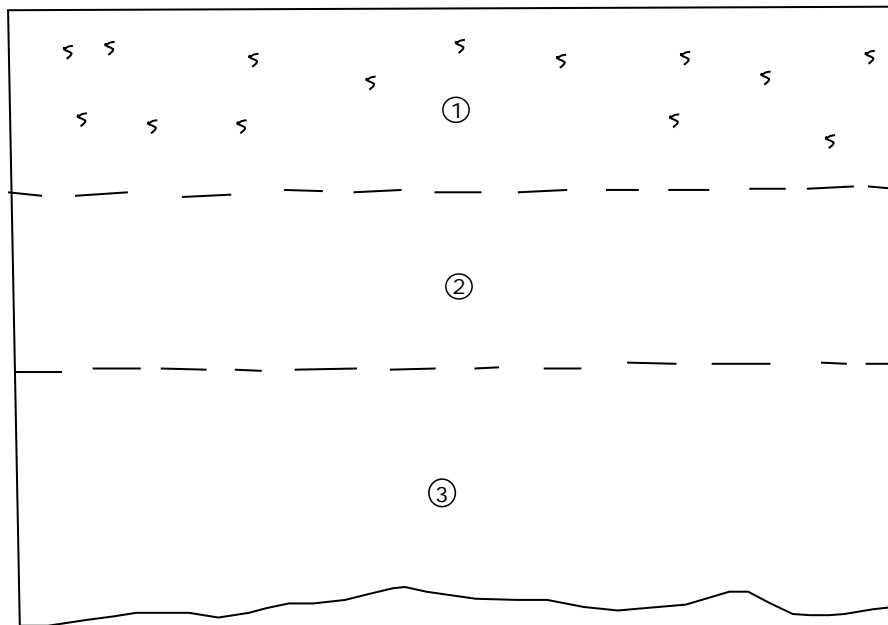
① Compact and wet silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

② Compact, wet silty loam  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

③ Compact, wet silty clay,  
Munsell 10YR 3/4, PH 3.5

S Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 2 TEST PIT L

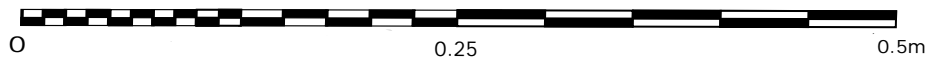
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARSELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

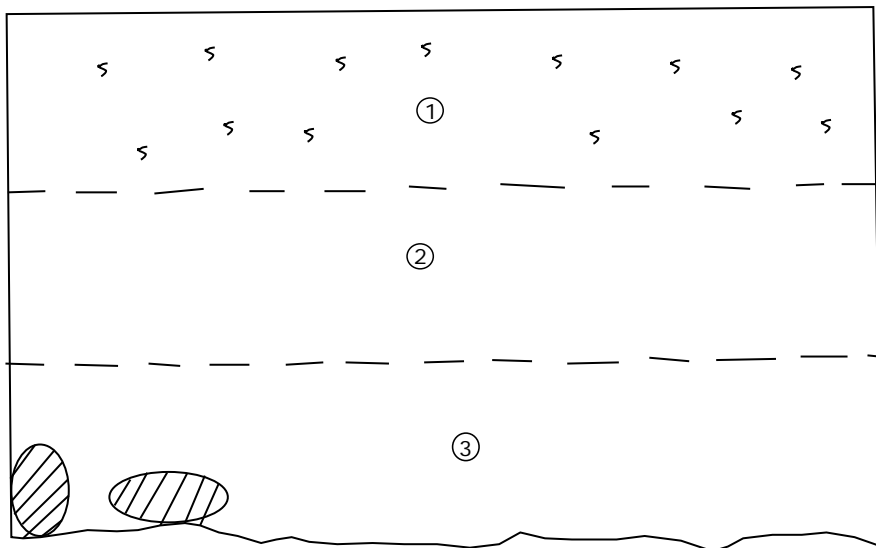
① Compact and wet silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

② Compact, wet silty loam  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

③ Compact, wet silty clay,  
Munsell 10YR 3/4, PH 3.5

S Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 2 TEST PIT M

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

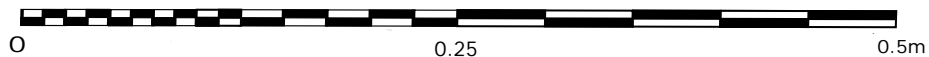
① Compact and wet silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

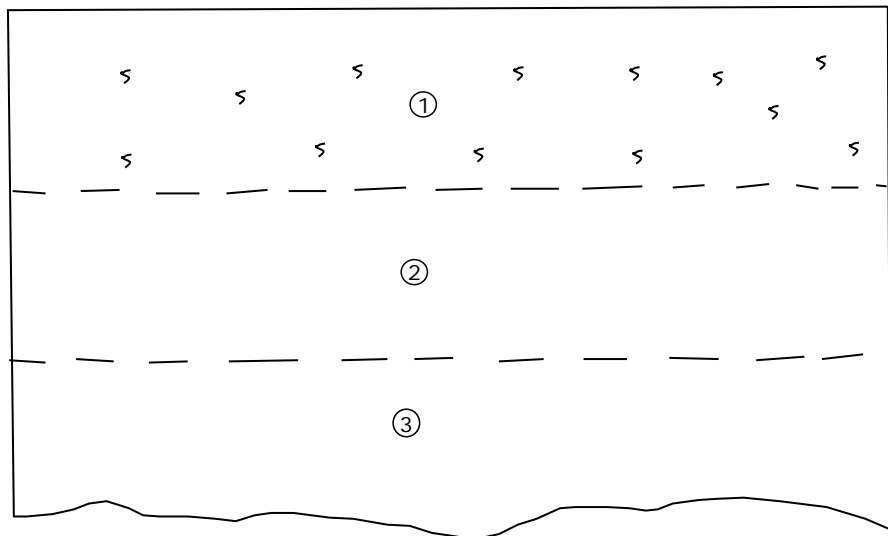
② Compact, wet silty loam  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

③ Compact, wet silty clay, tree roots  
Munsell 10YR 3/4, PH 3.5

S Grass Roots

 Trees Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 2 TEST PIT N

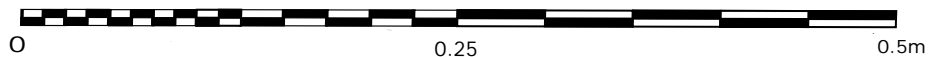
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

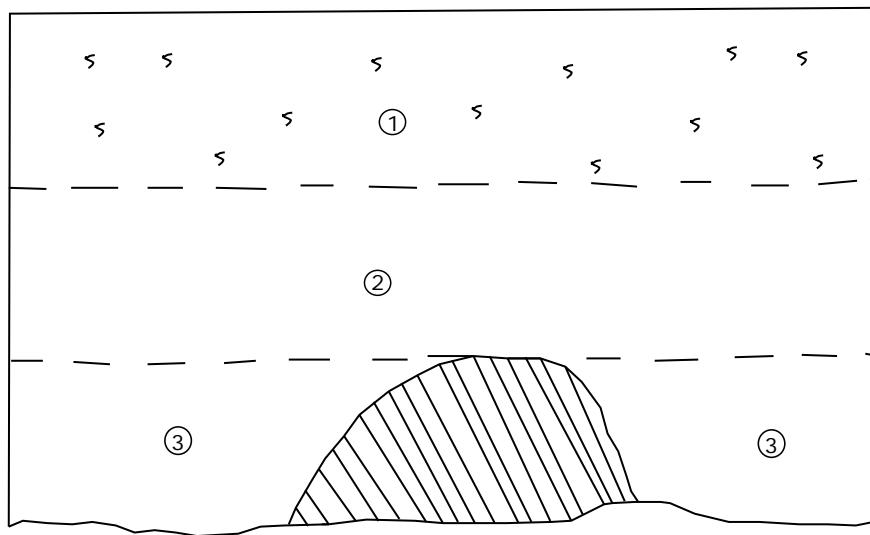
① Compact and wet silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

② Compact, wet silty loam  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

③ Compact, wet silty clay,  
Munsell 10YR 3/4, PH 3.5

S Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

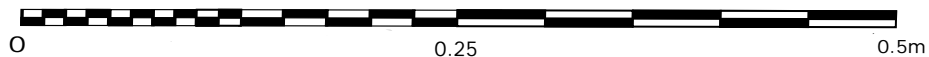
WESTERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 2 TEST PIT O

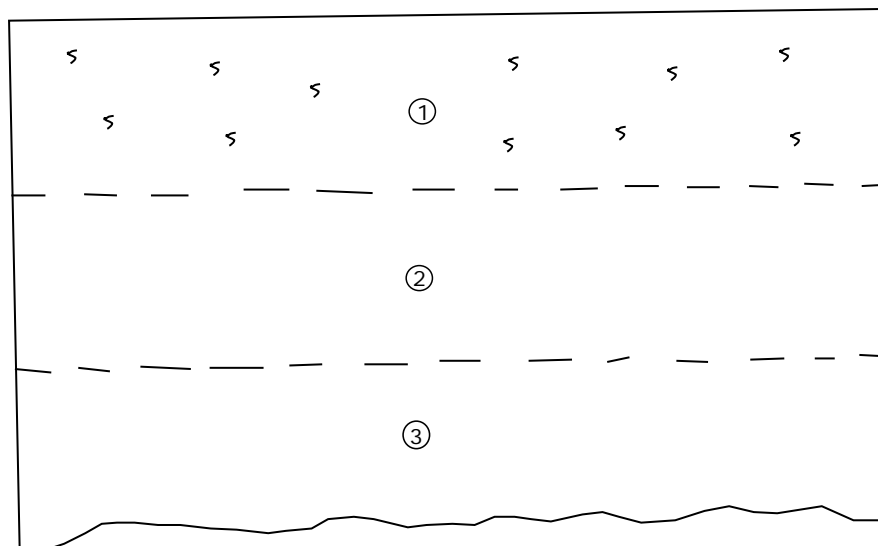
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① Compact and wet silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5
- ② Compact, wet silty loam  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5
- ③ Compact, wet silty clay, burnt clay and tree roots  
Munsell 10YR 3/4, PH 3.5

S Grass Roots

 Burn Tree Root and Clay





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTH ERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 2 TEST PIT P

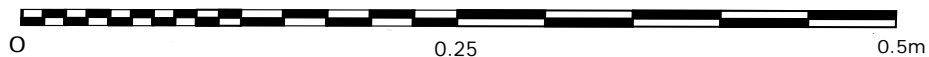
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARSELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

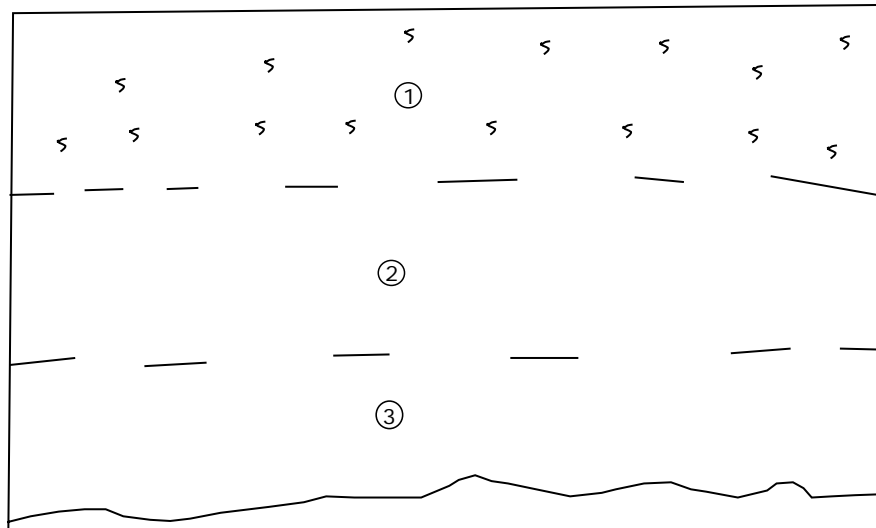
① Compact and wet silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

② Compact, wet silty loam  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

③ Compact, wet silty clay,  
Munsell 10YR 3/4, PH 3.5

S Grass Roots





21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 2 TEST PIT Q

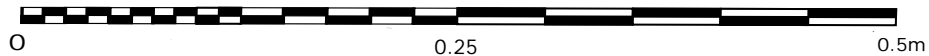
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

① Compact and wet silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

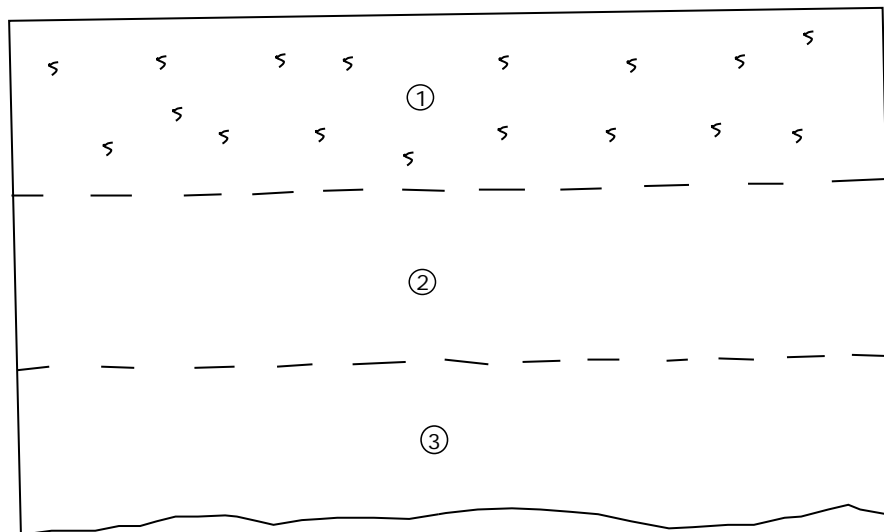
② Compact, wet silty loam  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

③ Compact, wet silty clay,  
Munsell 10YR 3/4, PH 3.5

S Grass Roots







21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 2 TEST PIT R

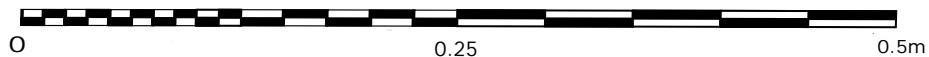
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

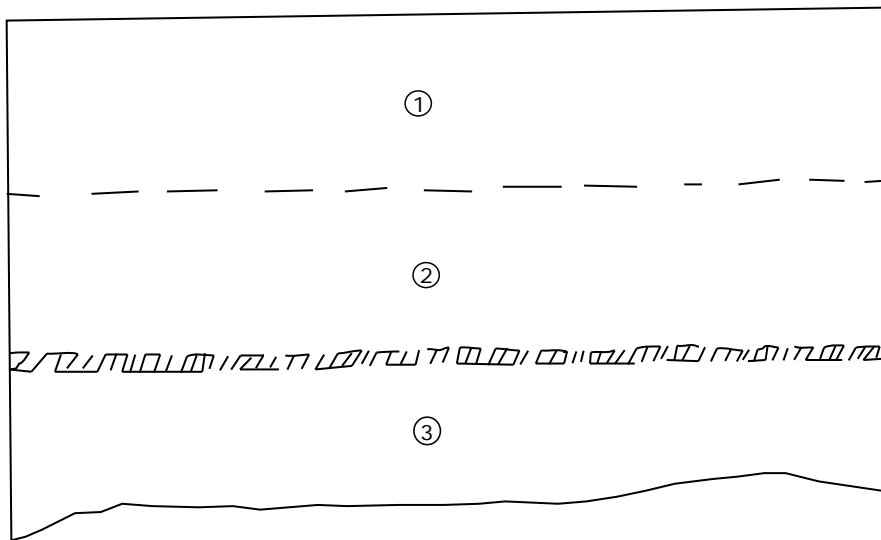
① Compact and wet silty loam, grass roots  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

② Compact, wet silty loam  
Munsell 10YR 3/2, PH 5.5

③ Compact, wet silty clay,  
Munsell 10YR 3/4, PH 3.5

S Grass Roots






21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

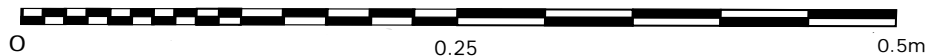
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 3 TEST PIT S

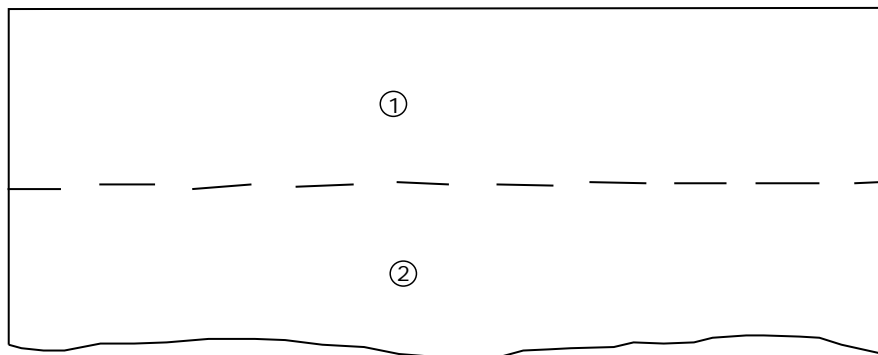
JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① Compact fine grained silt  
Munsell 10YR 3/3, PH 5.5
- ② Compact, finr grained silt, Burn tree Root  
Munsell 10YR 3/3, PH 5.5
- ③ Compact, silty clay,  
Munsell 10YR 3/4, PH 4.5

5 Grass Roots

 Burnt Tree Root





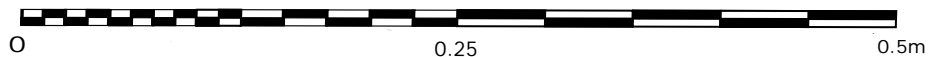
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

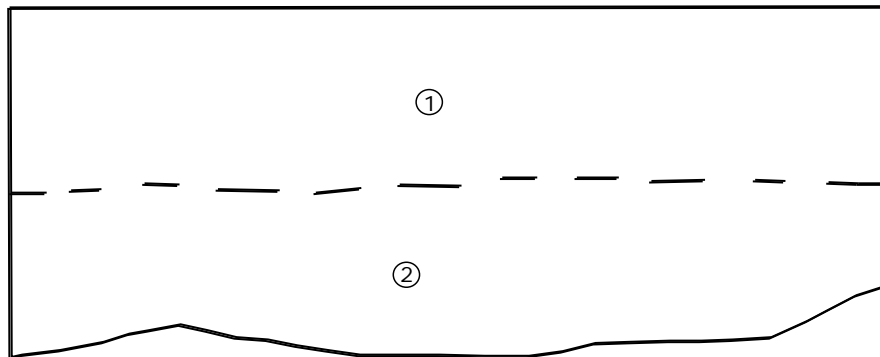
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 3 TEST PIT T

① Compact fine grained silt  
Munsell 10YR 3/3, PH 5.5

② Compact, finer grained silt,  
Munsell 10YR 3/3, PH 5.5

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH





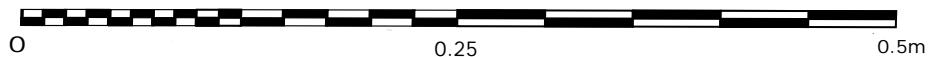
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

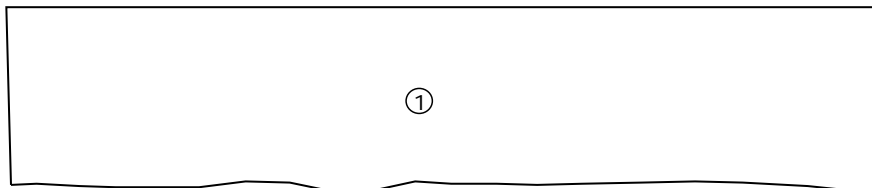
NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 3 TEST PIT U

① Compact fine grained silt  
Munsell 10YR 3/3, PH 5.5

② Compact, fine grained silt,  
Munsell 10YR 3/3, PH 5.5

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH



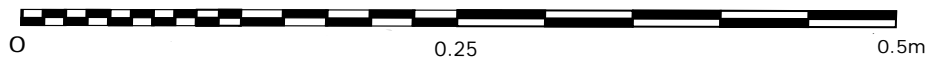


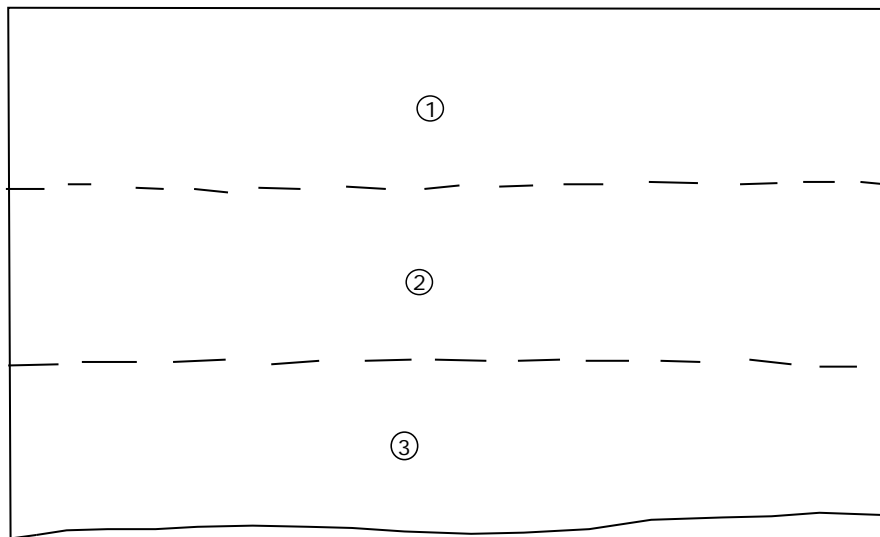
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

① Compact fine grained silt  
Munsell 10YR 3/3, PH 5.5

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 3 TEST PIT V

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH



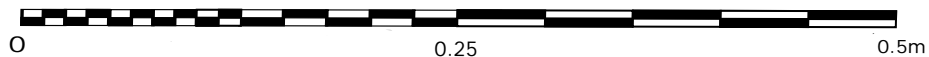


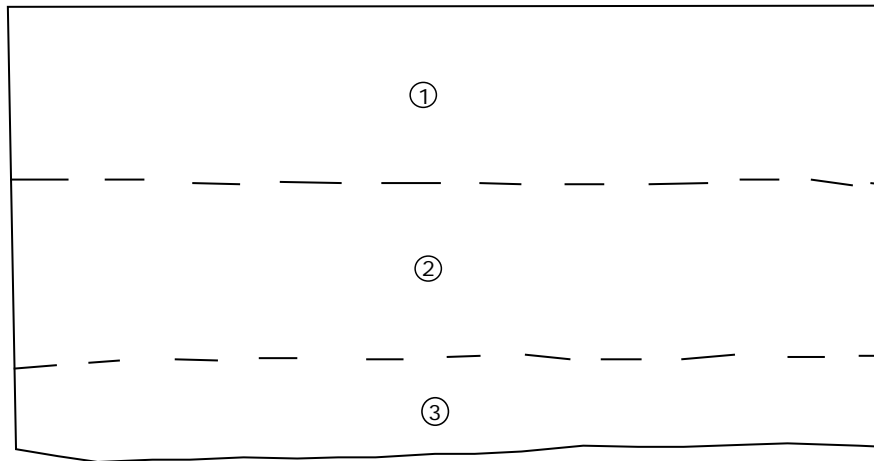
21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 3 TEST PIT W

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① Compact fine grained silt  
Munsell 10YR 3/3, PH 5.5
- ② Compact, fine grained silt,  
Munsell 10YR 3/3, PH 5.5
- ③ Compact, silty clay,  
Munsell 10YR 3/4, PH 4.5



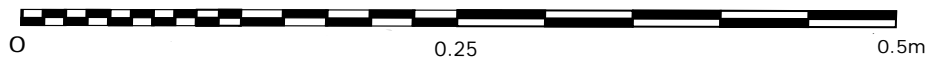


21105 49 HOCKEYS LN. & 41 MAINS RD.  
CAMBEWARRA ACHA

NORTHERN SECTION OF TRENSECT 3 TEST PIT X

JOB NO: 21105  
SITE: 49 HOCKEYS LANE AND 41  
MAINS ROAD  
CLIENT: MAKER ENG  
SCALE 1:100  
DRAWN BY ISABEL PARNELL  
DIGITISED BY: MADELAINE FIRTH

- ① Compact fine grained silt  
Munsell 10YR 3/3, PH 5.5
- ② Compact, fine grained silt,  
Munsell 10YR 3/3, PH 5.5
- ③ Compact, silty clay,  
Munsell 10YR 3/4, PH 4.5



| ID             | TEST PIT | SPI T | DATACLASS      | TPOLOGY             | MATERIAL | CORT EX | CORTE XT | HEAT-AFFECT ED | USE-WEA R | BIPOL AR | FOR M | PLATTY PE | PLATPR EP | DISTE ND | FLAKESCA RS |
|----------------|----------|-------|----------------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 49 Hockeys TB  | 9        | 2     | Complete Flake |                     | Chert    | N/A     |          | N/A            | N/A       | N/A      |       | Crushed   |           | Feather  |             |
| 49 Hockeys TB  | 9        | 2     | Debitage       |                     | Chert    | N/A     |          | N/A            | N/A       | N/A      |       | N/A       |           |          |             |
| 49 Hockeys TB  | 9        | 2     | Tool           | Steep Edge Scraper  | Chert    | N/A     |          | N/A            |           |          |       | Focused   | Flaked    |          | 3           |
| 49 Hockeys TB  | 11       | 2     | Complete Flake |                     | Chert    | N/A     |          | N/A            | N/A       | N/A      |       | Broad     | Flaked    | Hinge    | 1           |
| 49 Hockeys TB  | 9        | 3     | Tool           | Geometric Microlith | Chert    | N/A     |          | N/A            | N/A       | N/A      |       | N/A       |           |          |             |
| 41 Main Rd T3  | V        | 1     | Tool           | Blade               | Chert    | N/A     |          | YES            | N/A       |          |       | Focused   | Flaked    | Feather  |             |
| 41 Main Rd T3  | S        | 1     | Tool           | Blade               | Chert    | N/A     |          | N/A            | N/A       | N/A      |       | N/A       |           |          |             |
| 41 Main Rd T3  | S        | 1     | Debitage       |                     | Chert    | N/A     |          | N/A            | N/A       | N/A      |       | N/A       |           |          |             |
| 41 Main Rd T2  | Q        | 1     | Debitage       |                     | Chert    | N/A     |          | Yes            | N/A       | N/A      |       | N/A       |           |          |             |
| 41 Main Rd T1  | D        | 3     | Debitage       |                     | Chert    | N/A     |          | N/A            |           |          |       |           |           |          |             |
| 49 Hockeys T.B | 7 Exp D  | 3     | Debitage       |                     | Silcrete | N/A     |          | N/A            |           |          |       |           |           |          |             |
| 49 Hockeys T.B | 7 exp c  | 3     | Distal Flake   |                     | Chert    | N/A     |          | YES            |           |          |       |           |           | Feather  |             |
| 49 Hockeys T.B | 7 exp C  | 2     | Complete Flake |                     | Silcrete | N/A     |          | N/A            | N/A       | N/A      |       | Focused   |           | Feather  |             |





[illegible]

|                       |   |   |                   |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |         |  |
|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|---------|--|
| 49<br>Hocke<br>ys T.D | 2 | 3 | Debitage          |  | Chert |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |         |  |
| 49<br>Hocke<br>ys T.D | 6 | 2 | Complete<br>Flake |  | Chert |  |  |  |  |  |  | crushed |  | feather |  |
| 49<br>Hocke<br>ys T.D | 4 | 9 | Complete<br>Flake |  | Chert |  |  |  |  |  |  | focal   |  | feather |  |
| 49<br>Hocke<br>ys T.D | 2 | 4 | Complete<br>Flake |  | Chert |  |  |  |  |  |  | focal   |  | feather |  |
| 49<br>Hocke<br>ys T.A | 1 | 1 | Complete<br>Flake |  | Chert |  |  |  |  |  |  | crushed |  | feather |  |
| 49<br>Hocke<br>ys T.A | 1 | 1 | Debitage          |  | Chert |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |         |  |

| ID                   | RETEGE<br>% | RETTYPE<br>1 | CORETYP<br>E | SCARFOR<br>M | #<br>ABERRAN<br>T | MAXLE<br>N | MAXWI<br>D | LENGT<br>H | WIDT<br>H | THIC<br>K | PLWI<br>D | PLT<br>H | WEIGH<br>T | Comment<br>s |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s TB |             |              |              |              |                   |            |            | 19.09      | 13.95     | 2.07      |           |          | 0.72       |              |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s TB |             |              |              |              |                   |            |            | 9.72       | 5.58      | 3.07      |           |          | 0.18       |              |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s TB |             |              |              |              |                   |            |            | 34.8       | 14.92     | 8.9       | 5.01      | 1.99     | 3.32       |              |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s TB |             |              |              |              |                   |            |            | 30.7       | 25.53     | 9.37      | 21.38     | 11.7     | 6.19       |              |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s TB |             |              |              |              |                   |            |            | 13.61      | 7.63      | 3.91      |           |          | 0.36       |              |
| 41<br>Main<br>Rd T3  |             |              |              |              |                   |            |            | 18.03      | 7.36      | 4.14      | 4.85      | 2.12     | 0.42       |              |

|                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |        |      |      |      |       |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| 41<br>Main<br>Rd T3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20.09 | 7.98   | 7.17 |      |      | 1.49  | Broken<br>Blade with<br>unifacial<br>retouch |
| 41<br>Main<br>Rd T3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22.38 | 16.3/8 | 4.99 |      |      | 1.7   |  |
| 41<br>Main<br>Rd T2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.21 | 6.24   | 3.74 |      |      | 0.45  |  |
| 41<br>Main<br>Rd T1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20.73 | 8.61   | 3.42 |      |      | 0.7   |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.12 | 10.92  | 2.93 |      |      | 0.5   |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.35 | 6.56   | 2.79 |      |      | 0.19  |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15.93 | 18.35  | 2.82 | 3.36 | 1.18 | 0.7   |  |
| 41<br>Main<br>Rd T1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.52 | 5.41   | 3.77 |      |      | 0.21  |  |
| 41<br>Main<br>Rd ISO  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20.79 | 38.18  | 29.4 |      |      | 19.19 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14.95 | 12.71  | 4.87 |      |      | 0.51  |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.35 | 8.55   | 2.16 |      |      | 0.18  |  |
| 41<br>Main<br>Rd T3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.42 | 6.25   | 3.82 |      |      | 0.24  |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.44  | 5.48   | 1.94 |      |      | 0.02  |  |

|                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |      |       |      |      |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15.09 | 11.72 | 7.27 | 6.89  | 4.29 | 1.28 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.08 | 18.96 | 2.48 | 3.5   | 1.58 | 0.56 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.34 | 8.85  | 2.76 |       |      | 0.3  |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.79  | 4.31  | 2    |       |      | 0.03 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.45 | 7.49  | 2.84 |       |      | 0.26 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24.41 | 23.07 | 4.94 | 11.01 | 5.21 | 2.83 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20.96 | 7.78  | 5.85 |       |      | 0.71 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.29 | 9.86  | 3.1  |       |      | 0.35 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9.71  | 4.93  | 1.56 |       |      | 0.05 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15.6  | 14.26 | 3.09 |       |      | 0.91 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21.81 | 14.93 | 5.96 | 4.08  | 1.58 | 1.43 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.09 | 9.03  | 2.92 |       |      | 0.27 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9.04  | 8.26  | 2.24 | 4.6   | 1.18 | 0.15 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.85 | 10.47 | 2.92 |       |      | 0.29 |  |

|                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |      |      |      |      |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--|
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.64  | 5.33  | 1.62 |      |      | 0.05 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19.95 | 14.85 | 1.46 |      |      | 0.35 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.44 | 8.88  | 2.58 | 3.39 | 1.79 | 0.23 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14.53 | 21.63 | 2.23 |      |      | 0.69 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25.45 | 14.93 | 5.71 |      |      | 2.76 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.23 | 6.34  | 1.21 |      |      | 0.1  |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.43 | 13.33 | 5.23 |      |      | 1.11 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.15 | 6.11  | 1.95 |      |      | 0.12 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.58 | 9.5   | 1.71 |      |      | 0.23 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.01  | 7.26  | 1.12 |      |      | 0.06 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.98 | 12.54 | 1.24 |      |      | 0.15 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.69 | 8.42  | 2.74 |      |      | 0.31 |  |
| 49<br>Hockey<br>s T.A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.08  | 4.14  | 1.97 |      |      | 0.04 |  |